

**MINUTES OF 321<sup>ST</sup> MEETING OF SRC-NCTE**


Minutes of the 321<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of NCTE,  
Bangalore on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016

**The following Persons attended the Meeting:-**

- |    |                                   |   |                          |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1. | Sri. S.Sathyam                    | - | Chairman                 |
| 2. | Prof. Sandeep Ponnala             | - | Member                   |
| 3. | Dr.M.P.Vijayakumar                | - | Member                   |
| 4. | Dr.J. Prasad                      | - | Member                   |
| 5. | Satish Gupta<br>Regional Director | - | Non-Member<br>(Convenor) |

The following Members did not attend the Meeting.

Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof.Lalithamma, Smt. Padma Sarangapani, and the  
Representatives of the Govts. Of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamilnadu,  
Karnataka, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry & Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman

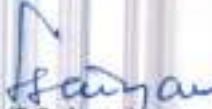


Sl. No.	Brief Description	Remarks of SRC
* 1.	Confirmation of Minutes of 320 <sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC 19 <sup>th</sup> - 20 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016	The minutes of the 320 <sup>th</sup> meeting are confirmed subject to the modification of decision in case no.Aps04373, the decision be read as  " Records verified.  Their representation about 'double' collection of fees is not correct .One fee they have paid online for the new application filed by them for 2017-18. The 'fee' now demanded by S.R.O is for the V.T. Inspection relating to RPRO"
2.	Action Taken Report (ATR) on of 319 <sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC 30 <sup>th</sup> -31 <sup>st</sup> August and 01 <sup>st</sup> September, 2016.	Noted

**Volume-01**

**Consideration of VT report: (Volume- 1)**

1.	APSO 7256 B.Ed Sri Sai Teja College of Education ,Mahaboo bnagar, Telangan a	<p><b>Sri Sai Teja College of Education, H.No.8-2-32/G-8, Teachers Colony, Mahaboobnagar-509001, Telangana.</b></p> <p>Venkata Sai Educational Society, Mahaboobnagar, Telangana has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Sai Teja College of Education=, H.No.8-2-32/G-8, Teachers Colony, Mahaboobnagar-509001, Telangana. The recognition was granted to the institution on 19.11.2007 for offering B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Registrar, Osmania University, Hyd. In its letter no.244-MR/H-B.Ed/Built.Status/08-09 acad-IV-2 dated 04.05.2009 has furnished information pertaining to the affiliated teacher education centre institutions offering the course in own/permanent/temporary leased buildings vide letter dt.4<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 considered the matter and it has decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act to all institutions which have been functioning against Regulations of NCTE, 2007. Further, the committee decided to send an appreciation letter to the Registrar, Osmania University for giving information about the functioning about the functioning of the Teacher Education Institutions.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 02.07.2009.</p> <p>Further there is no action taken in this file.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 27.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its</p>
----	--	--

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Formal Recognition order dated 19.11.2007.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.08.2015 and stating as follows:

1. "...we would like to submit that permission may be accorded for corresponding communication from this office to the present address as given below of our society (Venkatasai Educational Society-3308 code).

H.No.7-5-114/4,  
Laxminagar Colony, Main Road,  
Opp SBH, Padmavathinagar Branch, Mahaboobnagar.

2. The present address of the above society where we are put up is given for your reference.

Present Address:  
H.No.8-2-332/GB  
Teachers Colony, Mahaboobnagar

Request for change of address of our society as mentioned para number 1 may kindly be accorded"

The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.08.2015 along with DD of Rs.1,50,000/- bearing no.672561 dated 30.07.2015 along with documents and stating as follows:

"...I am to bring your kind notice that Sri Sai Teja college of Education, Mahabubnagar was granted recognition to run B.Ed course in the academic year 2007-08. Now the society of the college has decided to shift the college in new and its own premises. In this regard I request you kindly arrange to send inspection team after the month of October 2015. As the said college building is under construction. It will be completely by the time of visiting NCTE inspection authority.

A DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/- (one lakh fifty thousand only) towards fee for processing of application form is also enclosed herewith.

Therefore, I request you kindly take necessary steps to grant permission to run B.Ed course in new premises from the academic year 2015-16, for this act of kindness I shall be thankful forever".

In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with documents. The letter stated as follows:

"I am to bring your kind notice that the required Xerox copy of documents and certificates are submitting along with application for.

As per the norms of NCTE, the required additional staff is identified for the course of B.Ed. after approval of authority of Palamuru University, Mahabubnagar, ratified copy will be submitted to you.



		<p align="center"><i>Therefore take necessary steps to issue recognition to the college for the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and the committee decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fee for the Shifting Inspection has been paid in full.</li> <li>2. But, no documents have been given; not even the title deed.</li> <li>3. We cannot, therefore, cause inspection.</li> <li>4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a draft show cause notice is prepared and placed in the file. Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution has submitted its written representation on 04.07.2015 along with relevant documents</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 317<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 04.07.2015, all other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. EC is in order.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order.</li> <li>4. BP is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. Faculty list-not given.</li> <li>8. Fee paid in full.</li> <li>9.1. Cause Inspection</li> <li>9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>9.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedure. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.09.2016 and VT Report along with documents and CD received on 15.09.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, CD, and all the relevant documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All documents are in order. Permit shifting</li> <li>2. Issue also a fresh F.R at the new address for B.Ed ( 2 units)</li> </ol>
2.	<p>APS0 3706 B.Ed Sri Vidya College of Education , Rangared</p>	<p><b>Sri Vidya College of Education, Plot No.166/1, Gandimysamma, Chowrastha, Bowrampet- 500855, Rangareddy District, Telangana.</b></p> <p>Sri Saraswathi Education Society, Narasapur, Medak District Telangana had submitted an application to SRCC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Vidya College of Education, Plot No.166/1, Gandimysamma, Chowrastha, Bowrampet- 500855, Rangareddy District, Telangana for offering B.Ed Course.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 24.03.2005 for offering B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own</p>



dy, Telangan a	<p>premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> -14<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 considered the cases of non-shifting of colleges to permanent building and it was decided to issue show cause notice and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 01.09.2009. The institution did not submit its reply.</p> <p>A letter dated 08.01.2010 was received from the Osmania University on 16.01.2010 recommending shifting of college premises from academic year 2009-10 on the basis of inspection conducted by them at the request of the institution.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 03.02.2015 as regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation dated nil on 03.12.2015 along with DD of Rs 1,50,000/- bearing no.042728 dated 06.11.2015 and relevant documents. The letter stated as follows:</p> <p><u>".....I would like to inform you that we have taken permission from local affiliating body i.e Osmania University, Hyderabad Telangana to shift the college to our own premises which is located Sy No.250, Dommaraponchappally (V), Quthbullapur (M), Rangareddy District Hyderabad,, Telangana -43.</u></p> <p><i>In Para 4 (iii) of the reference letter, regarding second unit the management has established all the facilities like additional infrastructure, additional funds, and additional staff and lab facilities as per the norms of NCTE regulations 2014.</i></p> <p><i>I therefore request you madam, kindly grant permission to shift college in to its own premises at Sy no.250, Dommarapochampally (V), Quthbullapur (M), n Rangareddy District, Hyderabad, Telangana -43.</i></p> <p><i>I am hereby furnishing all the required documents, which are necessary to shift the college in to own premises and run effectively with two basic unit from the forth coming academic year, Kindly approve acknowledge the same".</i></p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as follows;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1.This is a case of shifting without NCTE approval. The title deed is in order.</li><li>2.EC and LUC are in order.</li><li>3.BP &amp; BCC are not approved by competent authority. According to BP, built-up area is inadequate; but, according to BCC it is adequate.</li></ol>
----------------------	---



		<p>4. Original FDRs and latest Faculty list are not given.</p> <p>5. Processing Fee has been paid in full.</p> <p>6. Cause Inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units).</p> <p>7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check in particular adequacy of built-up area to accommodate B.Ed (2 units) of the 2014 pattern ie., total intake of (100+100)=200.</p> <p>Accordingly as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to institution on 03.08.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.08.2016 and the VT report received in the office on 26.08.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, CD and all the relevant documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BP not approved</li> <li>2. BCC not approved</li> <li>3. Original FDRs and latest faculty list not given.</li> <li>3. Built up area is inadequate</li> <li>4. Issue SCN accordingly</li> </ol>
3.	<p>APSO 0320 B.Ed Kingston College of Education , Medak, Telangan a</p>	<p><b>Kingston College of Education, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Kingston College of Education, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition on <b>08.04.2003</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course from the academic session 2002-2003 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution had submitted written representation on 26.12.2013 along with performance appraisal report. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 09.03.2004 informing that based on the PAR, the intake for the session 2003-2004 has been fixed at 100.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to all the universities on 25.02.2009 regarding report on B.Ed/M.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.P.Ed/other teacher education institutions offering the course in temporary premises/rented buildings.</p> <p>The Registrar, Osmania University, Hyd in its letter no.244-MR/H-B.Ed/Built. Status/08-09/acad-IV-2 dated 04.05.2009 submitted the detailed report regarding the teacher education courses under the jurisdiction of Osmania.</p> <p>The SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act to all institutions which have been functioning against Regulations of NCTE, 2007. Further, the Committee decided to send an appreciation letter to the Registrar, Osmania University for giving information about the functioning of institutions.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 30.06.2009 regarding non - maintenance of norms and standards by the teacher education institutions recognized by SRC, NCTE.</p> <p>The SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> -14<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 considered the list of institutions that were accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to the</p>



	<p>permanent premises/building and decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 03.09.2009.</p> <p>The institution had submitted shifting proposal on 22.09.2009 along with DD of Rs.40,000/- along with documents.</p> <p><b><i>Further there is no action taken in this file.</i></b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution had submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 29.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 for an intake of 2 basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution had submitted written representation on 30.06.2015 regarding sanction of new B.Ed college from the year 2015-16 <u>with an annual intake of 100 students (2 units)- society is willing to run the college with one basic unit of 50 students only.</u></p> <p>Accordingly, Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 01.07.2015 for one basic unit of 50 students.</p> <p>The institution had submitted written representation on 29.07.2015 along with documents and stated as under:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"I am herewith submitting the required all documents and already submitted the copy of affidavit stating our willingness to fulfill the requirements as per the norms, 2014 of NCTE to run B.Ed course with two basic units.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hence, submitting the same for your kind consideration and oblige".</p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were processed and agenda placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> June 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>1.Title deed is in order.</b></li><li><b>2.EC is in order.</b></li><li><b>3.LUC and BP are in order.</b></li><li><b>4.They had paid Rs. 40,000/- in 2009. Balance of Rs.1,10,000/- will have to be collected now.</b></li><li><b>5.BCC, original FDRs and latest Faculty List have not been given.</b></li><li><b>6.Collect balance of fee and cause inspection.</b></li></ol>
--	---



		<p><b>7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</b></p> <p>Accordingly, the inspection intimation was sent to institution on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>The institution had submitted shifting inspection fee of Rs. 1,10,000/- DD No. 420353 dated 01.08.2016 on 05.08.2016.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.08.2016 and the VT report received in the office on 29.08.2016 along with documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report, CD and all the relevant documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Original FDRs and latest Faculty Lists are still not given</li> <li>2. Other documents are in order</li> <li>3. Before permitting shifting and issuing fresh FR at the new site for B.Ed ( 1 unit) and D.El.Ed ( 1 unit) We should get the original FDRs and the latest faculty list for B.Ed ( 1 unit)</li> <li>4. Issue SCN accordingly</li> </ol>
5.	<p>APS0 0358 B.Ed St. Francis College of Education , Nalgonda, Telangan a</p>	<p><b>St. Francis College of Education (B.Ed.), S.No.9, Raghava Plaza, Near Sreedevi Talkies, Suryapet, Nalgonda District – 508 213, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>St. Francis Educational Society, B-1 MS Apartments, CPL Road, Amberpet, Hyderabad-500013, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>St. Francis College of Education (B.Ed.), S.No.9, Raghava Plaza, Near Sreedevi Talkies, Suryapet, Nalgonda District – 508 213, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on 29.07.2003 with a condition to shift the institution to permanent premises.</p> <p>The institution not shifted to permanent premises as per condition mentioned in recognition order dated 29.07.2003. The matter was placed before SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> July 2009 and the committee decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain the documents.</p> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 28.08.2009. The notice was received back undelivered and again it was sent on 09.10.2009.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 09.11.2009 along with DD of Rs.40,000/- and documents. (Note: As per records, DD of Rs.40,000/- was taken into NCTE account, and no further action was taken in this matter)</p> <p>The institution again submitted written representation on 05.02.2014 stating as follows:-</p> <p><i>*St. Francis Educational Society established college of Education at Suryapet in 2002-2003 in a temporary accommodation. The NCTE has granted recognition with a condition to shift the college within 3 years to its own building.</i></p>



*As per the NCTE conditions and norms our college has constructed a new building in 2009 and submitted shifting application by paying Rs.40,000/- towards processing fee and submitted necessary documents. The university also conducted inspection and issued NOC.*

The SRC in its 262<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> -19<sup>th</sup> February, 2014 considered the request of the institution for shifting inspection, and decided as under:

1. SRO to obtain all relevant documents (including Approved Staff list) relating to the new premises, examine and, to be put up.
2. The institution to be informed to pay ₹ 10,000/-more towards the inspection fee.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 26.02.2014 to submit relevant documents. The institution submitted its reply on 28.03.2014 along with DD of Rs. 10.000/- bearing no. 115171 dated 28.02.2014 and relevant documents.

The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup>-05<sup>th</sup> June, 2014 considered the written reply of the institution submitted vide letter dated 28.03.2014 and decided to issue show cause notice for withdrawal of recognition for these two deficiencies:

1. Institution does not have title to the land; it is in the name of the 'Society'.
2. Original FDRs not given.

Meantime, the institution submitted written representation on 18.06.2014 along with photocopy of FDR's and stating as follows:

*".....As per the bank statement the amount of endowment in Rs.7,48,586 and reserve fund is Rs. 4,40,794 both are expiring 2018 and 2019 respectively. The original FDR's are still with NCTE-SRC only.*

*I made a request to return of FDR's on 05.02.2014 vide acknowledge 133562/2014 so far I did not receive any response in this regard.*

*In recent meeting 4<sup>th</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> decision it was shown that the college is not submitted its original FDR's to NCTE office. It is not correct and I am herewith submitting all the proofs in respect of original FDR's kindly verify the same and return us the FDR's to draw the excess amount to invest to the institution.*

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 12.07.2014. The institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 04.08.2014.

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September & 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the show cause notice reply and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:



- If an institution is not a registered 'Legal Entity', how can it acquire legal title to properties? In the face of this legal hitch, how can the parent Society / Trust transfer title to the land / building to the Institution within 6 months as required by the Regulations. We need legal advice on this issue. Let us consult NCTE (Hqrs).

As per the decision of SRC, a letter to NCTE Hqrs was sent on 21.11.2014. A copy of the letter of Dr. S.K Chauhan, Research Officer addressed to Shri Arjun Harkauli Advocate on December, 2014 was received by this office on 11.12.2014 regarding legal opinion in respect of matters pertaining to NCTE Act, Rules and Regulations.

The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit for compliance of Regulations, 2014 on 19.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 for two units of 50 each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its FR order dated 04.04.2003 and decision with respect to show cause notice reply is pending with this office.

The institution submitted its written representation on 29.06.2015 along with original FDR's of Rs.5 lakhs and Rs.3 lakhs for verification. After verification of FDR's, a letter along with original FDRs was sent to the institution on 29.06.2015.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.07.2015 along with relevant documents stating as follows:

*"..St. Francis Educational Society has submitted all the necessary documents as required by the SRC-NCTE vide 2<sup>nd</sup> reference letter. The SRC-NCTE office was also acknowledged the same vide inward no.134924 dt.28.03.2014. The copy of the same is enclosed along with this letter.*

*Thereafter the FDR's towards Reserve fund and Endowment fund originals were also verified in the office of SRC-NCTE office on 31.06.2015.*

*Therefore we request you kindly process our application and conduct inspection of our new premises".*

Note: As decided by SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting, a letter to NCTE-Hqrs was sent on 21.11.2014. Reply not received from NCTE Hqrs.

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This is a case of shifting without NCTE approval.
2. The title deed is in order. The issue about transfer of title from Society to College is pending for advice with NCTE (HQ).
3. EC and LUC are in order.
4. BP and BCC are in order. According to these, the built-up area is adequate only for one unit.
5. Original FDRs and Latest Faculty List are not given.
6. Processing Fee is partly, paid-only Rs. 50,000/-



		<p>7. Collect the balance fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- and cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units)</p> <p>8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check in particular adequacy of built-up area to accommodate B.Ed (2 units) of the 2014 pattern i.e., total intake of (100+100)=200</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter (inspection intimation) was issued to the institution on 03.08.2016.</p> <p>As per the directions of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.08.2016 and the VT Report along with DD of Rs. 1,00,000 bearing no.806637 dated 19.08.2016 and relevant documents received in the office of SRC on 27.08.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report,CD, all the relevant documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>1. Original FDRs and latest faculty list for B.Ed ( 2 units) are still not given.</b> <b>2. Issue SCN accordingly</b></p>
6.	<p>APS0 0023 B.Ed Modern College of Education, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Modern College of Education, Rangareddy District, Telangana.</b></p> <p><b>Modern Educational Society, 1-5-269, Zamistanpur, Hyderabad-20,Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Modern College of Education, Rangareddy District, Telangana</b> for <b>secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of <b>one year</b> duration from the academic session <b>2002-03</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students.</p> <p>The institution was granted recognition on <b>04.04.2003</b> with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted shifting proposal along with DD of Rs.40,000/- bearing No.037766 dated 24.09.2007 on 26.09.2007.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the institution on 25.05.2009 regarding submission of all documents.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 04.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 each with shifting condition.</p> <p>The Minority Welfare Department, Government of Telangana sent minority certificate dated 28.08.2015 on 07.09.2015 in r/o of the institution for the session 2015-16.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 03.08.2015 along with relevant documents informing that it has already shifted to its own premises from 2006-07. The letter stated as under:</p>



\*.....I am herewith submitting the following documents:

- Registered Sale deeds of land
- Encumbrance Certificate.
- Land Use Certificate
- Sanction Building plan
- Approved staff list
- Affiliation order
- Minority status certificate
- Building photo
- Lr. No. 1875 from Registrar, O.U.

Further I am to state that the management already shifted to its own premises at 1-36, Gandhi Nagar, Ghatkesar, R.R. District from the academic year 2006-07 and the university authorities recommended for the shifting premises in its vide Lr. No. 1875/H.B.Ed/Shifts/2006-07/Acad/IV-2, dt 23.10.2007 (copy enclosed) and from there onwards the University authorities inspected the premises time to time.

Therefore we request you to take into cognizance the fact that the management of Modern College of Education had already shifted the college to its own premises way back in 2006-07 itself.

The document submitted by the institution were processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016. The Committee considered and decided as under:

1. Title Deed is in order.
2. Land area is adequate.
3. Built-up area according to BP is adequate for B.Ed(one unit)
4. LUC & EC are given.
5. BCC, original FDRs and latest Faculty List are not given. BP is not approved by competent authority.
6. Only ₹ 40,000 has been paid towards inspection fee. Collect ₹ 1,10,000 more and cause inspection.
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter (inspection intimation) was sent to the institution on 13.07.2016.

In the meantime, the institution submitted another representation on 05.07.2016 along with DD of Rs. 1 lakh bearing no.832720 dated 16.06.2016 and documents. The letter stating as follows:

*\*.....the management of Modern Educational Society has to shifted the Modern College of Education, Ghatkesar Village & Mnadal, R.R Dist, Telangana state from rented building to own premises D.No.1-36, Gandhinagar, Ghatkesar, RR Dist, T.S from the academic year 2006-2007.*

The university authorities also recommended for the shifting the same vide Lr.No:1875/H-Bed/shifts/2006-2007/Acad/IV-2 dt:23/10/2007 (copy enclosed) and



		<p><u>from there onwards the University authorities are inspecting the premises from time to time.</u></p> <p><u>Therefore once again we request you to kindly accord permission to shift the premises from rented building to own premises".</u></p> <p>As per the directions of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.08.2016 and the VT Report along relevant documents received in the office of SRC on 26.08.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD ,all the relevant documentary evidences and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Latest approved Faculty list in the approved format and in original is not submitted.</li> <li>2. Built up area is inadequate ; and the building has partial temporary roofing.</li> <li>3. The name of the society in title deed is different.</li> <li>4. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.</li> </ol>
7.	<p>APS0 9425 B.Ed Gandhian College of Elementar y Education</p>	<p><b>Gandhian College of Elementary Education, # 5-67, Kuntloor, Amberpet Road, Hayathnagar, Rangareddy District-500028, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society, D.No.3-58, Venkateshwara Colony, Hayathnagar, Rangareddy District, Telangana</b> had submitted application for D.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at <b>Gandhian College of Elementary Education, # 5-67, Kuntloor, Amberpet Road, Hayathnagar, Rangareddy District-500028, Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on <b>29.05.2009</b>.</p> <p>On 25.03.2015, a letter dated 16.03.2015 was received from the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education institutions including Gandhian College of Elementary Education, Hayathnagar, Ranga Reddy District-500028, in Telangana State.</p> <p>The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June 2015, considered the letter dated 16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>1+5 approved staff list is submitted.</b></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015. The institution submitted its written representation on 10.11.2015 along with staff list.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14-16<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2015 considered the representation and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Ask for fresh approved staff list as per 2014 regulations.</b></li> </ul> <p>As per website information, the institution submitted written representation on 28.11.2015 along with 1+7 staff list.</p>



The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November and 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:

- **The staff list is in order. It is accepted. Close the case. Inform the affiliating body.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Director, SCERT, Telangana on 04.02.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 26.02.2016 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.258316 dated 26.02.2016 for shifting along with relevant documents and stated as follows:

*In connection to the above subject cited, I, Gunna Rajendra Reddy Correspondent of Sri Andal Educational Cultural Society would like to bring few lines for your kind consideration.*

*Our Society sponsored one D.Ed college namely Gandhian College of Elementary Education at H.No. 5-67, Peddamberpet Road, Kuntloor Village, Hayathnagar Mandal, Rangareddy Dist, Telangana.*

*NCTE has granted permission vide bearing No13318 dated 29.05.2009 code APS09425 and till date we are running the college in same premises.*

*Now we constructed new building in same premises (Same Survey No.108 Part) and we want to shift in that new building.*

*So please consider the above request and kindly do needful."*

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.Title is not in doubt because the proposed shift is to a new building in the same premises.
- 2.Inspection Fee has been paid in full.
- 3.BP is not approved by competent authority and BCC is in order.
- 4.Original FDRs and latest Faculty list have to be given.
- 5.Cause Inspection for shifting of D.El.Ed (1 unit).
- 6.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.'

Accordingly as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to institution on 13.07.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.08.2016 and the VT report received in the office on 23.08.2016 along with some relevant documents.

The Committee considered the VT report ,CD ,all the relevant documents of the institution and decided as under :-

1. CD is not opening ,Obtain fresh CD.
2. BP is not legible.
3. Original FDRs not given.
4. Original faculty list is not given
5. There is no Principal also.



		6. Issue SCN accordingly.
8.	<p>APS0 0234 APS0 7145 APS0 2737 B.Ed M.Ed D.El.Ed</p> <p>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana</p> <p><b><u>APS00234-B.Ed</u></b></p> <p><b>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana</b> had submitted application for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at <b>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on 28.02.2003.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 06.08.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015 with an intake of 100 students of 2 basic units of 50 students each</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents, it stated as under:</p> <p><i>In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed &amp; M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from <u>Suraram X Roads Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/-</u></i></p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cause Inspection.</li> <li>2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.</li> </ol> <p><b><u>APS07145-M.Ed</u></b></p> <p>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for M.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 35 students at Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and was granted recognition on 09.08.2007.</p> <p>The institution submitted representation on 18.10.2010 requesting for common name for both B.Ed and M.Ed along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 010425 dated: 11.10.2010.</p>



The SRC in its 194<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> -22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2010. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

"Change of name is permitted"

A letter was sent to the institution regarding payment of remaining fee of Rs. 40,000/- for Change of name.

The institution submitted representation on 16.11.2011 along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 011051 dated: 21.10.2011.

Accordingly, Order was issued to the institution on 25.06.2012.

On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering M.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 30.01.2015.

Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 50 students with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDRs.

The institution has submitted photo copy of FDR's of 5 & 3 Lakhs on 16.06.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents, it stated as under:

*In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed & M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/- The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:*

1. **Cause Inspection.**
2. **BCC is not approved by competent authority.**
3. **LUC and FDRs to be collected.**

**APS02737-D.El.Ed**

**St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana** had submitted application for D.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at **Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Suraram X Roads, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana** and granted recognition on 26.08.2005.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517097 dated 31.08.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:



		<p>In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education D.El.Ed is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Ranga reddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist, I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD of Rs.1,50,000.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cause Inspection.</li> <li>2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 23.08.2016 and 06.09.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD, all the relevant documentary evidences and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.CD is damaged..Obtain fresh CD</li> <li>2. BP is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. Luc not given</li> <li>4. Original FDRs not given</li> <li>5. Latest approved Faculty Lists not given</li> <li>6. Since the 3 courses are being run by 3 different institutions , ask them to earmark the built-up area on the ground for each course.</li> <li>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
9.	<p>APS0 5803 B.Ed Sri Venkatesh wara College of Education, Rangared dy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, No. 10-25/4, Kodangal Road, Pargi (V &amp; M), Rangareddy District – 501501, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, No. 10-25/4, Kodangal Road, Pargi (V &amp; M), Rangareddy District – 501501, Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course vide order dated <b>18.06.2007</b> with an annual intake of <b>100 (Hundred)</b> students with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 30.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection. Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained Fixed Deposit Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>The institution submitted shifting proposal on 31.10.2015 along with some relevant documents and stating as follows:</p>



		<p>"....i am herewith submitting the required documents for Additional unit of "Sri Venkateshwara College of Education" of shifting to our own building as per the Norms of NCTE, Bangalore Sy.No.82, Sulthanpur Village, Pargi Mandal, R.R.Dist - 501501, Telangana."</p> <p>The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Title deed is in order.</li> <li>2.LUC &amp; EC are given.</li> <li>3.Inspection fee has been paid.</li> <li>4.BP, BCC, original FDRs and, latest Faculty list have not been given.</li> <li>5.Cause Inspection for shifting B.Ed(2 units).</li> <li>6.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to institution on 13.07.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 16 &amp; 17.08.2016 and the VT report received in the office on 23.08.2016 along with shifting inspection fee of Rs. 1,50,000.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD,all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All documents are in order .</li> <li>2. All conditions are satisfied .</li> <li>3. Permit shifting of B.Ed ( 2 units) and D.El.Ed( 1 unit)</li> <li>4. Issue new FR for B.Ed ( 1 unit) at the new site.</li> </ol>
10.	<p>APS0 5123 B.Ed</p> <p>Mother Theresa College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Mother Theresa College of Education, 60 Feet Road, Vidyanagar, Surapet, Nalgonda District, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Solman Raj Education Society, Nalgonda District, Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Mother Theresa College of Education, 60 Feet Road, Vidyanagar, Surapet, Nalgonda District, Telangana</b> for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 12.04.2007 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 02.02.2015 for compliance of regulation 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in the Formal Recognition order dated 12.01.2007.</p> <p>The court order dated 07.11.2015 was received on 26.11.2015 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in WPMP.No. 47907 of WP.NO. 37205 of 2015 filed by Mother Teresa College of Education, 60 Feet Road, Vidyanagar, Suryapet. The court order stating as follows:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>ORDER</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>"There shall be interim direction a prayed for".</b></p>



The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the court order and noted the matter.

The institution submitted its written representation on 13.11.2015 along with documents and stating as follows:

*".....we are from Mother Theresa College of Education (B.Ed) under Solman Raju Educational Society with reference No.F.SRO/NCTE/APS05123/B.Ed AP/14-15/6433/dated.11.05.2015. Our college APS05123 Suryapet, Nalgonda, T.S.*

*Here we are submitting the documents for the purpose of the second unit. Please take further action towards issue of the permission to second unit to our Mother Theresa College of Education (B.Ed), Suryapeta, Nalgonda."*

Meantime, the institution submitted its written representation on 11.04.2016 along with DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no.803145 dated 22.03.2016, online application for shifting of premises and relevant documents.

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

1. Title-deed is in order.
2. Inspection fee has been paid.
3. BP is not approved. Original FDR's and latest faculty list are not given.
4. Other documents are in order.
5. Cause inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units).
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

The institution submitted its written representation on 29.06.2016 and stated as follows:

*"I would like to bring to your kind notice that, the Mother Teresa College of Education is running B.Ed course with 2 Basic units, under Solman Raju Educational Society, Suryapet Nalgonda District, Telangana State. The Regd. No. is APS05123 established in the year 2007 accommodated in a lease building. We have submitted all the related documents as per NCTE-2014 Regulations to your authorities for shifting of our college into a new building owned by us. Based on the documents submitted by us, an SRC 315<sup>th</sup> meeting was conducted at NCTE Bangalore on 17 & 18 June, 2016 in which the documents submitted by us. Based on that the SRC decided that to conduct cause inspection of our institution for Physical verification of infrastructural and instructional facilities.*

*In this connection, I submit that, recently my mother-in law was expired. Due to certain domestic obligations, I could not arrange infrastructural and instructional facilities of our institution in full-fledged manner.*

*In view of the above, I humbly request you to kindly give us some more time to enable us to arrange the infrastructural and instructional facilities in our institution in full-fledged manner."*

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection was conducted on 16.08.2016 and VT report along with documents, CD and latest approved



		<p>faculty list received on 23.08.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD, all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.They run 3 B.Ed courses and 1 D.El.Ed course. This case relates only one B.Ed course ( No. 5123).</li> <li>2.All documents are in order.</li> <li>3. All conditions are satisfied.</li> <li>4. Permit shifting of B.Ed ( 2 units)</li> <li>5. Issue new FR for B.Ed ( 2 units) at the new site.</li> </ol>
11.	<p>APSO 7146 B.Ed Malla Reddy College of Education, Hyderabad, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Malla Reddy College of Education, H.No. 1-238, Madhavanagar, Miyapur,Hyderabad - 500049. Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Mallareddy Educational Society, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Malla Reddy College of Education, H.No. 1-238, Madhavanagar, Miyapur, Hyderabad - 500049. Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of <b>100 Students</b> on <b>02.08.2007</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students (2 units of 50 each) on 30.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>On 13.04.2015, a letter dated 08.04.2015 is received from Malla Reddy College of Education D/No. 1-238, Madhavanagar, Miyapur, Hyderabad along with shifting fee of Rs. 50,00,000 regarding Shifting of the College from leased building to own building.</p> <p>Revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's. The institution has submitted FDR's of Rs. 5 and 7 lakhs on 30.06.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23.June. 2015 considered the institution written representation and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Affidavit received.</li> <li>2. Collect the balance of Rs. One lakh towards inspection.</li> <li>3. Ask VT to collect all missing documents (Viz, BCC, LUC and approved staff list as per 2014 Regulations.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly letter was issued to the institution on 22.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 30.06.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- DD No.500188 dated 26.06.2015 and some relevant documents.</p>



		<p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.This is case of shifting B.Ed (2 units)</li> <li>2.BCC is not by competent authority.</li> <li>3.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>4.Cause shifting inspection.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.08.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 27.08.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD, all the relevant documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land area is inadequate.</li> <li>2. BCC not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. Original FDRs not given</li> <li>4. Latest faculty list – not given</li> </ol>
12.	<p>APS0 1500 B.Ed Shahanaz College of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Shahanaz College of Education, D.No. 3-44, Narsapur Village &amp; Mandal, Medak Revenue Division, Medak District, Telangana.</b></p> <p><b>Shahanaz College of Education, D.No. 3-44, Narsapur Village &amp; Mandal, Medak Revenue Division, Medak District, Telangana</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 23.02.2005 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of <b>100 (Hundred)</b> students with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted the willingness affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 26.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 for two units of 50 each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 20.05.2016 &amp; 01.06.2016 along with DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- and some relevant documents. Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have applied for shifting; paid the inspection fee; and, given documents.</li> <li>2. Original FDRs and latest Faculty List are not been given.</li> <li>3. All other documents are there; and, are in order.</li> <li>4. Cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).</li> <li>5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter (inspection intimation) was issued to the institution on</p>



		<p>12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.08.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 26.08.2016 and letters dated 29.08.2016 received from the institution and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"We are granted recognition for B.Ed course in leased premises from the NCTE, now our Osmania University is asking for own buildings in their own lands they are not granted affiliation for the year 2015-16, then we purchased land in the name of the society and constructed building and we are applied for the shifting of college premises to its own premises to its own premises to SRC-NCTE along with all necessary documents and prescribed fee and VT Members are allotted by you they are inspected our college on 20.08.2016, in our Telangana State 1<sup>st</sup> Phase of B.Ed counseling is going to be complete and second phase notification will be announced soon, before that we required shifting order from NCTE for applying of affiliation to the university for the year 2016-17. After getting affiliation Govt will not allot the students to our college through counseling.</i></p> <p><u><i>Kindly consider our VT report by placing in the SRC-NCTE meeting which going to be held on 30<sup>th</sup>, 31<sup>st</sup> August 2016 and issue shifting order at the earliest i.e before commencement of 2<sup>nd</sup> phase counseling, otherwise we will loose this academic year 2016-17 also".</i></u></p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. All documents are in order</li> <li>2. Original FDRs given</li> <li>3. Latest faculty list is okay. Only date of approval by the Registrar- not given. Obtain for our records.</li> <li>4. Permit shifting of B.Ed ( 2 units)</li> <li>5. Issue new FR for B.Ed ( 2 units) at the new site.</li> </ol>
13.	<p>APS0 0364 B.Ed</p> <p>Mother Teresa College of Education, Telangana</p>	<p><b><u>Mother Teresa College of Education, Palavanha Revenue Division, New Paloncha, Khammam District-507115, Telangana</u></b></p> <p>Boon Education Environment &amp; Rural Development Society, Paloncha, Khammam District-507115, Telangana has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Mother Teresa College of Education, Palavanha Revenue Division, New Paloncha, Khammam District-507115, Telangana</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of <b>100 Students</b> and it was granted on <b>08.04.2003</b>.</p> <p>The institution had submitted shifting proposal on 03.09.2007 along with some relevant documents and stated that "I am herewith submitting the filled in proforma along with the Xerox copies of the letter and DD for Rs.40,000 sent earlier about the shifting of the college in to own permanent building, for your kind information sir.</p> <p><b>I am also enclosing a photo of our permanent building a copy of the sale deed, Plan of the building with measurements, permission letter of the Municipality."</b></p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 29.05.2009 regarding submission of all</p>



documents.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution had submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 18.02.2015.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 for two units of 50 each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.

The institution had submitted written representation on 12.05.2015 and 03.11.2015 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:

*I am herewith submitting of our college Mother Teresa College of Education, Srinivasa Colony New, Paloncha, Khammam District-507115, Telangana, report of up gradation as per new regulations of 2014,, two year B.Ed course. Our college has fulfilled the norms of new regulations and enclosed the copies at your presence for your information.*

The documents were processed and agenda placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> June 2016, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title Deed is in order.
2. Only Rs. 40,000/- has been paid. Balance of Rs. 1,10,000 towards inspection fee may be collected..
3. BP is not approved. BCC is in order. According to BCC built-up area is adequate.
4. EC is in order. LUC, Original FDRs and latest Faculty list are not given.
5. Collect, balance of the 'Fee' and cause inspection.

Accordingly as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to institution on 12.07.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.08.2016 and the VT report received in the office on 24.08.2016 along with shifting inspection fee of Rs. 1,10,000.

The Committee considered the VT report ,CD and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Land document is in order .
2. BP is not legible ; not approved
3. LUC- not given.
4. EC- is in order
5. BCC – is in order
6. Original FDRs – not given
7. Faculty list – not given
8. Built up area is inadequate
9. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.



14.	APS0 0291 B.Ed St. Lawrence College of Education, Khammam, Telangana	<p><b>St. Lawrence College of Education, Khammam Revenue Division Arempula Village, Khammam Mandal &amp; District, Telangana.</b></p> <p><b>St. Lawrence College of Education, Khammam Revenue Division Arempula Village, Khammam Mandal &amp; District, Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) Students. The recognition was granted on <b>03.07.2003</b> with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.05.2002. The visiting team report was placed before SRC in its 58<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> March, 2003 and the Committee has decided to issue a notice to the institution for the following deficiencies:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Proposed college of education is temporarily housed in a building which is a nursery school and is not suitable for college of education as per NCTE norms.</li><li>2. Accommodation for Seminar Hall not provided.</li><li>3. Classrooms are not adequate as per Para 7 (a) of NCTE norms.</li><li>4. Equipment for Science, Psychology and E.T. Labs are not adequate as per para 8 of NCTE norms.</li><li>5. Hardware and Software facilities for language learning not available.</li><li>6. Furniture is not adequately provided as per NCTE norms.</li><li>7. Books and Journals provided are not adequate as per para 7 (b) of NCTE norms.</li><li>8. Instructor for Work Experience, Art and Computer Instructor is not appointed as per Para 5 (e) of NCTE norms.</li><li>9. Facilities for Basic Amenities not available.</li><li>10. Playground is not provided as per Para 7 (c) of NCTE norms.</li><li>11. Reserve fund is not available.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a notice was issued to the institution on 09.07.2003. The institution has not submit written representation to the notice.</p> <p>A letter was received from the institution on 15.09.2003 along with certified list of faculty and principal serving at their institution.</p> <p>The institution submitted Performance Appraisal Report of 2002-03 on 07.01.2004.</p> <p>The SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 considered the non-shifting of the building to own premises and decided to issue a show cause notice for the following deficiencies:</p> <p><i>"You have not shifted to permanent premises as per norms and standards and conditions mentioned in recognition order dated 03.07.2003 / Not Communicated the shifting of premises to the SRC and not paid the prescribed fees for shifting of premises."</i></p> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.09.2009. The institution did not submit reply.</p> <p>The institution submitted letter dated 09.12.2013 received on 20.12.2013 stating that</p>
-----	--	--



"... the Endowment fund Rs.10,00000/- and Reserve fund Rs. 6,00000/- had been obtained in the name of the Regional Director NCTE and The Secretary of St. Lawrence College of Education, Arempula, Khammam in SBH-Khammam and in SBI-Khammam. We obtained the FDR's from these two banks separately each for Rs.5,00000/- and 3,00000/- (Total of Rs. 10,00000/- and 6,00000/-)

We are constructing another stair on our college building. We request you to allow us to utilize the interest amount for the said purpose of the construction.

Further since we have our scholarship account in SBI, Gandhi Chowk Branch in Khammam, I request you to allow us to transfer the FDR's from SBH-Rotary Nagar-Khammam to SBI-Gandhi Chowk-Khammam for which act of your kindness, I shall be very much thankful to you sir.

The SRC in its 264<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1-3<sup>rd</sup> March 2015 considered the matter, non-reply of the institution to the show cause notice dated 01.09.2009. The Committee decided that, the institution be asked to file a reply to our show cause notice failing which face the prospect of withdrawal of recognition.

The institution submitted its written representation on 22.04.2014 for permission for utilizing interest on FDRs. As per request of the institution, the original FDRs were returned on 22.04.2014.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

On 27.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

**Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with an annual intake of two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 24.12.2003.**

The institution submitted its written representation on 24.07.2015 along with documents and stated as follows;

**".....the building was shifted to own premises i.e Arempula, hammam Rural Mandal, Khammam District. Telangana State, the fact was also intimated through this office Lr. No. 110/stlce/2007, dated 05.05.2007 through CD and another letter also addressed to NCTE, Bangalore enclosing registrar letter No. 34/CDC through this office Lr. No. 100/Stlce/2006 dated 09.09.2009 the copy of letter and registrar Lr. No. 34/CDC/Ku/2008 dated 25.01.2008 has enclosed. Further it is submitted that an amount of Rs. 40100/- has been remitted to NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore through receipt No. 3856 dated 03.02.2004 copy of receipt enclosed .**



We also submitting land registration document No. 2383/2006 dated 18.09.2006, Building Completion Certificate & plan, Encumbrance Certificate from 01.04.1986 to 05.06.2015 issued by the sub registrar kusumanchi, land usage certificate issued by the RDO by Lr. No.Dis No. B1/341/09 dated 17.06.2009, building plan, approved staff list for your favour of information.

Based on the facts mentioned above, this is to bring to your kind notice that college has been shifted to its own premises to Arempula(v) Khammam Rural mandal, Khammam District, Telangana State within the time frame given by the NCTE order dated 30.07.2003. The fact also confirmed by the Registrar of Kakatiya University, Warangal with a letter 34/CDC/KU/2007 and the same copy submitted to NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore vide this office Lr. No. 100/stice/2009 dated 09.09.2009.

The institution again submitted written representation on 30.10.2015 along with and staff list requesting additional unit and stated as follows:

"....we are submitting land registration documents No. 2383/2006 dated 18.09.2006, Building Completion Certificate & Plan (BP), Encumbrance Certificate (EC) from 01.01.1986 to 07.07.2015 issued by the sub registrar Kusumanchi, Land Usage Certificate (LUC) issued by the R.D.O by Lr. No. di No. B1/341/09 dated 17.06.2009, Building Plan, FDR Xerox copies, approved staff list and proposed (identified) staff list for your favour of information.

Further with regard to the second unit we created an additional facility that is 1) additional build up area 2) additional infrastructure 3) additional funds 4) additional staff as per Regulations 2014."

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have shifted without NCTE approval.
2. Title deed is in order.
3. EC & LUC are in order.
4. BP and BCC are in order. Built-up area is adequate.
5. Original FDRs and latest Faculty list are not given.
6. Processing fee is only partly paid-Rs. 40,000/-
7. Collect the balance fee of Rs. 1,10,000/- and cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).
8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check in particular adequacy of built-up area to accommodate B.Ed (2 units) of the 2014 pattern i.e., total intake of (100+100) =200

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 03.08.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 19.08.2016 and VT report along with Original D.D. of Rs. 1,10,000/- bearing no. 472060, documents and CD was received on 24.08.2016.

The Committee considered the VT report ,CD and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Land document is in order
2. LUC,EC,BP and BCC are in order.



		<p>3. Original FDRs- not given</p> <p>4. Faculty list – not given</p> <p>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
15.	<p>APSO 5641 B.Ed</p> <p>Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Sheriguda, Ibrahimpatnam, Rangareddi District-501510, Telangana</b></p> <p>Vyjayanthi Educational Society, Mahabubnagar, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Sheriguda, Ibrahimpatnam, Rangareddi District-501510, Telangana</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of <b>100</b> Students and it was granted on 28.09.2007 <b>with condition that the institution shall shift B.Ed course to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</b></p> <p>SCN was issued to the institution on 30.06.2009 for Non-Maintenance of Norms and standards.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 03.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with documents and stated as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><i>"With reference to the subject cited above we invite the kind attention of authority that we are here with submitting the following documents for your kind perusal."</i></b></p> <p>The documents were processed and agenda placed before SRC its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC/EC are in order.</li> <li>3. BP is not given.</li> <li>4. BCC is not given.</li> <li>5. Original FDRs-not given.</li> <li>6. Faculty list-not in format.</li> <li>7. Fee-not paid.</li> <li>8. Collect fee and cause inspection.</li> <li>9.1. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> <li>9.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).</li> </ol>



		<p>As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedures. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.08.2016 and VT report along with original DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no. 413762 and documents with CD received on 31.08.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title to land is there</li> <li>2. Land area is adequate</li> <li>3. LUC/EC are in order.</li> <li>4. BP and BCC are in order .</li> <li>5. FDRs - not given.</li> <li>6. Latest Faculty List – not in format ; not approved</li> <li>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
16.	<p>AOS0 0360 B.Ed Navodaya College of education, Mahaboob nagar, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Navodaya College of Education, Nagarkurnool, Mahaboobnagar District, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Navodaya Educational Society, Nagarkurnool, Mahaboobnagar District, Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Navodaya College of Education, Nagarkurnool, Mahaboobnagar District, Telangana</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of <b>100</b> Students and it was granted on <b>14.08.2000</b>.</p> <p>Letter was issued to the institution on 07.10.2009 to submit documents for shifting the institution to the permanent building/location.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 16.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with an intake of 2 basic units of 50 each a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 27.08.2015 along with documents and stated as follows:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"I am submitting here with that our B.Ed College Navodaya College of Education, Nagarkurnool is functioning in our own building since 2004-2005 academic year. The Osmania University permitted to shift our B.Ed college to our own building constructed at opposite Housing Board, Nagarkurnool vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">At present our Navodaya B.Ed College, Nagarkurnool is functioning in our own</p>



		<p>building by fulfilling all the conditions shown in the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, since 2004-2005.</p> <p>Hence submitted for compliance report to the item 3 and 4 in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited. Here enclosing copies of the same for your kind verification."</p> <p>The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the shifting case and the Committee decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have shifted without permission.</li> <li>2. Collect fee and cause inspection for B.Ed (2units)</li> <li>3. BP is not approved.</li> <li>4. Original FDRs and latest Faculty list have not been submitted.</li> <li>5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and specifically check on built-up area.</li> <li>6. They have asked for increase in intake from 100 to 150. We can not consider it at this stage. They should have applied on-line at the appropriate time. Also, now there is a ban on B.Ed in Telangana for 2017-18.</li> </ol> <p>The institution submitted original DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing No. 021582 dated 30.07.2016 and other relevant documents on 01.08.2016.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.08.2016 and the VT report along with documents and CD received on 01.08.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BP – not approved by competent authority</li> <li>2. LUC / EC – are in order .</li> <li>3. There are two BCCs, both of the same date, for the same building, but, giving different built up area details for B.Ed and D.El.Ed.</li> <li>4. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>5. Faculty list – not given</li> <li>6. Land document is in order</li> <li>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
17.	<p>APS0 0221 B.Ed Manjeera College of Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Manjeera College of Education, Sangareddy Revenue Division, # 14-30, Sri Ramnagar Colony, Patancheru, Medak District-502319, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Manjeera College of Education, Sangareddy Revenue Division, # 14-30, Sri Ramnagar Colony, Patancheru, Medak District-502319, Telangana</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 08.04.2003 with condition that the institution shall shift both B.Ed course to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition(In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted shifting proposal on 25.10.2007 along with requisite fee of Rs. 40,000/- DD and some relevant documents.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new</p>



Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 03.02.2015.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 11.05.2015 with an annual intake of 50 students with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 07.07.2015 along with two DD of Rs. 1,00,000/- bearing No. 168405 dt. 04.07.2015 and Rs. 50,000/- bearing no. 168406 dt. 06.07.2015 along with documents it stated as under:

*"our society was taken own building and open land of the D.Revathi, President of Bible Educational Society. The build up area is 3282 Sq mts and the open land is 0.25 acres. The existing own accommodation is very good when compared to the previous own building and within the same mandal & revenue division.*

*Madam Kindly consider to permit us to shift the college from D.No.14-30, Sriram Nagar colony, Patancheru, Medak district to Sy No.497 Muthangl, Patancheru, Medak, Telangana state. If you consider our request we will be very grateful to you."*

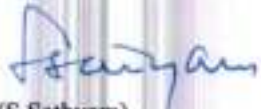
The documents were processed and agenda placed before SRC its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided under:

1. The full fee for inspection has been received.
2. Title deed is also in order.
3. BP and LUC are also there.
4. But, BCC is not approved by Competent Authority.
5. EC., Original FDRs and latest Faculty List are not given.
6. Cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 30.08.2016.

The Committee considered the VT report ,CD and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Title deed is in order.
2. LUC and BP are there.
3. EC- not given.
4. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
5. Original FDRs given.
6. Faculty list is in order for 16 members.
7. Their affidavit is for 1 unit ; RPRO was also for 1 unit .But, built up area is for 2

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>units and faculty list is also for 2 units</p> <p>8. Issue permission to shift</p> <p>9. Issue new FR for B.Ed ( 2 units) at the new site.</p> <p>10. Obtain EC for record.</p>
18.	<p>APSO 0214 B.Ed Gayathri College of Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Gayathri College of Education, Wanaparthi Mahabubnagar District-509103, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Gayathri College of Education, Wanaparthi Revenue division # 44-35/1, KDR Nagar, Wanaparthi Mahabubnagar District-509103, Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for <b>secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of <b>one year</b> duration from the academic session <b>2002-03</b> with an annual intake of <b>100 students</b>.</p> <p>The institution was granted recognition on <b>03.03.2003</b> with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted shifting proposal dated 08.08.2006 along with DD of Rs.40,000/- bearing No.691076 dated 26.09.2006 on 17.10.2006.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 29.05.2009 regarding submission of documents for shifting.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 02.02.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>11.05.2015</b> with an annual intake of 100 students of two basic units of 50 students each, with mention that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 03.03.2003.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation dated 30.10.2015 along with relevant documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><u>".....according to NCTE Formal Recognition order dated: 03.03.2003, the management has constructed own building in its own land (Sy. No. 261/2), Thadiparthi, Gopalpet Mandal. The management requested the Osmania University for inspection of building shifting. The University inspection committee visited the new building premises Sy. No. 261/2, Thadiparthi, Gopalpet Mandal, Mahabubnagar District on 05.11.2006. the committee verified all the documents and other infrastructural facilities provided by the management as per NCTE norms. The university hence recommended the NCTE for shifting from the old premises H.No. 34-96, Vallabhanaqar, Wanaparthi to Sy. No. 261/2, Thadiparthi, Gopalpet Mandal,</u></p>



		<p><b><u>Mahabubnagar District</u> from the academic year 2006-07. The same informed to NCTE on 30.11.2006 with the demand draft of Rs. 40000/- for shifting. But it is still pending with SRC NCTE.</b></p> <p><b>According to the Regulations of NCTE 2014, the management provided additional facilities, built up area, infrastructure and other amenities. During this academic year 2015-16 we have only 100 students in B.Ed course. The existing teaching faculty members are sufficient to fulfill the needs of 100 students. We will appoint the remaining 8 members before the commencement of academic activities during the year 2016. The management has already given the advertisement for recruiting additional faculty and we will approve the faculty within the time. Enclosed relevant documents for your information."</b></p> <p>The documents were processed and agenda placed before SRC its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have shifted without NCTE approval.</li> <li>2. Title Deed is in order.</li> <li>3. BP is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>4. Other documents are there.</li> <li>5. They have paid only ₹ 40,000 towards the inspection fee. Collect ₹ 1,10,000 more and cause inspection, esp. for built-up area.</li> <li>6. Ask VT to collect all documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.07.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.08.2016 and VT report along with Original D.D. of Rs. 1,10,000/- bearing no. 729316, documents and CD received on 22.08.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land document is in order .</li> <li>2. LUC,EC- are okay</li> <li>3. BP is not legible.</li> <li>4. BCC is in the name of the D.El.Ed course. But, built up area is adequate for both courses.</li> <li>5. Original FDRs not given</li> <li>6. Latest Faculty List – Not approved ; not in format ; over writings are there</li> <li>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
19.	<p>APS0 7636 B.Ed Sangamitra College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Sangamitra College of Education, H.No.11-56/1/1/B, Beside Andhra Bank, Akkannapet Road, Village &amp; Mandal, Husnabad, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana</b></p> <p>Sri Sai Venkatadri Educational Society, Karimnagar District, Telangana had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Sangamitra College of Education, H.No.11-56/1/1/B, Beside Andhra Bank, Akkannapet Road, Village &amp; Mandal, Husnabad, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>22.09.2008</b>.</p>



On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 27.01.2015.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on **18.03.2015** for two units with mention that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order.

The institution submitted written representation on 29.02.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

**For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.**

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

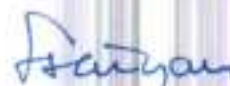
Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation along with shifting fee of Rs.1,50,000/- and documents on 13.07.2016 and stated as under:

***"With reference to the subject cited above and in obedience to the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE Bangalore's letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above, I am to submit that the construction of new building of Sangamithra College of Education Husnabad Dist. Karimnagar has been completed and ready to occupy.***

***As such a Demand Draft for Rs. 1,50,000/- towards the Shifting and Processing Fee bearing No. 673128 dated 08.07.2016 along with the following documents are enclosed here with for obtaining the Shifting and Proccessing Permission.***

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



1. Prescribed Application Form
2. Affidavit by the Secretary in a Non-Judicial stamped paper of Rs. 100/-.
3. Demand Draft bearing No.673128 dated 08.07.2016 for Rs.1,50,000/- obtained from the Andhra Bank Branch Siddipet in favour of Member Secreatry, NCTE, New Delhi.
4. Land Document.
5. Encumbrance Certificate.
6. Building Use Certificate.
7. Building Plan.
8. Building Completion Certificate.
9. NOC from Fire Department.
10. Sanitary Certificate.
11. Copy of FDRs for Rs. 5 Lakhs & Rs. 3 Lakhs.

Therefore, I request your kind honour to kindly permit the Sangamithra College of Education Husnabad Dist. Karimnagar to Shift the rented building to its own building and also permit the college to run with (2) units of (50) students each in B.Ed. Programme.

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title to lands is there. Land area is adequate.
2. EC/LUC are in order.
3. BP/BCC are in order. Built up area is shown to be adequate.
4. Original FDRs not given.
5. Faculty list not given.
6. Fee paid in full.
- 7.1. Cause Inspection
- 7.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 7.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).

The SRC in its 319<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2016. The Committee considered the letter dated 16.07.2016 received from Prof. M. Komal Reddy, Registrar(FAC), Satavahana University and decided as under:

- If shifting cases are pending with us, the affiliating body can surely give interim affiliation.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Registrar, Satavahana University on 15.09.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.08.2016 and the VT report received in the office on 08.09.2016 along with documents and a copy of faculty list.

The Committee considered the VT report ,CD and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Original FDRs - given
2. Latest approved Faculty List – Original not given; only photocopy is given.
3. Permit shifting of B.Ed ( 2 units) to the new site where D.El.Ed ( 1 unit ) is already functioning



20.	APSO 0258 B.Ed  Aradhana College of Education, Rangareddy dy Telangana	<p>Aradhana College of Education, Sy.no. 36 &amp; 37, Kismathpur Village, Rajendra Nagar Mandal, Rangareddy District, Telangana-500086.</p> <p>Aradhana College of Education, Chevella Revenue Division # 11-34/1, Opp sub station Chevella, Rangareddy District-501503, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 28.02.2003 with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition(In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13-14<sup>th</sup> July 2009 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The institution has not shifted to permanent premises as per norms and standards and conditions mentioned in recognition order dated 28.02.2003/ not communicated the shifting of premises to the SRC and not paid the prescribed fees for shifting of premises.</li></ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.08.2009. Reply was not received.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 27.08.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 27.08.2015 with shifting condition.</p> <p>Now the institution submitted its written representation on 20.06.2016 along with relevant documents, staff list and shifting fee of Rs. 1, 50,000/- DD dated 13.05.2016. which is stating as under:</p> <p><i>"...we the Aradhana College of Education, RR Dist. here by informing you that we have taken permission from your office to run the B.Ed course with 2 units for the academic year 2015-16 further as per the regulations of NCTE they have no space to accommodate the additional build up area.</i></p> <p><i>So we have constructed new building as per the NCTE regulations with build up area (20985 Sq.ft). So we want to shift the college old premises to new premises situated at Kismathpur, RR Dist.</i></p> <p><i>We have drawn the DD worth of 1.50,000 for inspection fee and enclosed all</i></p>
-----	---	--



		<p><u>required documents as per the proforma given by the NCTE for shifting the premises.</u></p> <p><i>So we are requesting you to please inspect our college and give the permission for shifting and give the permission to run the college at Kismathpur Village, Rajendranagar Mandal, RR Dist."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 316<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup>-08<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the shifting proposal and it was decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title deed is given. Title is clear.</li> <li>2. EC and LUC are clear.</li> <li>3. BP-not approved. Built-up area shown is adequate for 2 units.</li> <li>4. BCC-not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is adequate for B.Ed (2 units).</li> <li>5. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>6. Faculty list approved; in format given.</li> <li>7. Processing Fee paid in full.</li> <li>8. Cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).</li> <li>9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check esp. adequacy of built up area for B.Ed (2units).</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed and intimation letter was issued to the institution on 18.07.2016. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 19.08.2016. The VT report was received on 22.08.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BCC – not approved</li> <li>2. Everything else is in order.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
21.	<p>APS0 0649 B.Ed</p> <p>Adam College of Education, Hyderaba d, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Adam College of Education, Daimond Hills Enclave, Shankpet, Golkhonda Mandal, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Adam College of Education, Daimond Hills Enclave, Shankpet, Golkhonda Mandal, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition for offering <b>B.Ed</b> course vide order dated <b>04.01.2006</b> with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition(In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted shifting proposal on 10.08.2009 along with documents and shifting fee of Rs. 40000/- DD dated 31.07.2009. Shifting inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 27.01.2011. Inspection was conducted on 10.02.2011 and VT report received on 15.02.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> September 2011 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Sale deed and encumbrance certificate are not submitted for Survey</b></li> </ul>



numbers 302, 303 & 243.

- The Certification of Registration/Bye-laws of the Society not submitted.
- As seen from VCD, the full view of the building is not shown/covered in the VCD.
- As seen from VCD, Doors are not yet fixed to the rooms.

**As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.11.2011. Reply not submitted by the institution.**

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of NCTE Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 29.01.2015.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

**Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each with shifting condition.**

The institution submitted its written representation dated 30.10.2015 received on 30.10.2015 along with documents and staff list.

*"....we are submitting all required data for conducting B.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 students of two basic units of 50 each from the academic session 2015-16 onwards.*


*Hence I request you to accept and issue necessary orders from 2016-17 onwards."*

As per the direction, the documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Title deed is clear.
2. LUC is there.
3. Latest EC is required.
4. BP/BCC both are there.
5. Built up area (40, 401 sq.ft) is adequate for B.Ed (2units).
6. Original FDRs not given.
7. Faculty list-not approved by competent authority.
8. Fee not paid.
- 9.1. Collect fee and cause inspection.
- 9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the website information the institution submitted Original DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no. 287580 along with the documents on 22.08.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedure. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 06.09.2016.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



	<p>The Committee considered the VT report ,CD and all the relevant documentary evidences of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gift deed is an unregistered document; not acceptable for establishing title.</li> <li>2. Consequently, land area is reduced by 2053 sq.mtrs thereby having less than 0.50 acres which is inadequate for B.Ed ( 2 units)</li> <li>3. Latest Faculty list- not given</li> <li>4. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
--	---

**Consideration of Revised order reply, Court case and Show cause notice reply: (Volume- 2)**

22.	<p>APS07418 B.Ed</p> <p>Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Kavitha Memorial College of Education, 19<sup>th</sup> Block, Thirumala Complex, Gandhi Nagar, Devarkonda Village &amp; Mandal, Nalgonda District-508248, Telangana</b></p> <p>Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam, Telangana had submitted application for B.Ed course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at <b>Kavitha Memorial College of Education, 19<sup>th</sup> Block, Thirumala Complex, Gandhi Nagar, Devarkonda Village &amp; Mandal, Nalgonda District-508248, Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on 20.08.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 27.01.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with an annual intake of two basic unit of 50 students each with a condition that the institution is running in rented premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted its representation on 24.09.2015, in its reply stated as follows:</p> <p><i>This is submit a few issues for your kind notice and orders. Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District has established under Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam and NCTE granted permission vide order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2007-2008/8145, dt.20.08.2007, code APS07418 to run B.Ed., programme.</i></p> <p><i>The college is running in Leased accommodation due to financial implications, the society could complete only half of the building and promise you that the college will be shifted into permanent buildings during 2015-16 academic year. The Mahathma Gandhi University has denied affiliation to our college i.e, Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District, Telangana State for the academic year 2015-16 vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited though the NCTE has granted recognition to the college for the academic year 2015-16 for an intake of 100 students of</i></p>
-----	--	--



two basic units of 50 vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> cited, for that we are always thankful to the NCTE.

In view of the above circumstances, we request you to kindly intimate /advise Mahathma Gandhi University, Nalgonda district that the NCTE has already granted permission to Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District for the academic year 2015-16 in leased accommodation with a condition that college has to shift to the permanent buildings in 2015-16 academic year itself, hence, the Mahathma Gandhi University may issue provisional affiliation to the college only for the academic year 2015-16 by taking and affidavit from the college.

We request you to advise the Mahathma Gandhi University to issue provisional affiliation to Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District for the academic year 2015-16 as the NCTE has already granted permission to the college for the academic year 2015-16 in lease accommodation.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The legal position is that so long as NCTE recognition exists, Universities shall give affiliation to the institutions. It is our responsibility to get conditions like 'shifting' implemented. We are taking appropriate action to enforce the conditionalities until action in such cases is completed, Universities may be requested to continue to affiliate the institutions.
2. In all conditional recognition cases, we should issue Show Cause Notice for de-recognition for non-observance of conditionalities. The concerned affiliating Universities may be informed that we are taking action to enforce the conditionalities.

Meantime, the institution submitted representation on 24.09.2015 regarding change of the society (Management) along with original DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing No.964296 dated 06.08.2015 and documents, it stated as follows:

*"With reference to the subject and reference cited, this is to bring to your kind notice that the two letters dispatched to you vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> cited have returned to the college by the courier due to wrong address written on the envelope by our office administrative assistant. I express my regrets for mistake caused in this regard and apologies for the same.*

*Once again I am forwarding the above two letters to you along with the same DD of Rs.1,50,000 towards change of the management from Kavitha Memorial Educational Society, Khammam to Uday Sai Educational Society, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District and also shifting of premises from temporary accommodation to the permanent buildings in Devarakonda, Nalgonda itself vide block No.20, H.No.288/914.*

*Submission of online application in NCTE web portal for change of management under column e-governance is not getting up opened and the same issue was brought to the notice of NCTE Bangalore & New Delhi (Mr.Pawan Bairagi) and we were advised to bring it to the notice of Member Secretary, New Delhi to modify the*



**website. Hence, we hereby submitting the application in hard copy along with land documents, building Plan, staff approval list for 2014-15 and we request the NCTE, Bangalore for approval of change of management and shifting of premises".**

A letter was sent to the institution conveying decision of 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting, on 06.10.2015.

The documents was processed and agenda was placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. They have to shift premises.**
- 2. But, before that they have changed the management. All the documents submitted now are in the name of the new management.**
- 3. The 'management' issue has, therefore, to be settled before the 'shifting' matter can be considered.**
- 4. Ask them to fulfill the formalities prescribed for change of management and apply separately for order thereon.**
- 5. Only, thereafter, can this shifting matter be taken up for further action.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC letter was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016 asking them to fulfill the formalities for change of management by submitting a application along with

- a) resolution of the society
- b) OC from the Registrar of Societies or trust
- c) OC from the affiliating bodies.

An e-mail received from advocate Ramakanth Reddy on 18.07.2016 along with W.P.No.23473 of 2016 filed by Kavitha Memorial Educational Society. Accordingly letter was sent along with the brief of the institution on 18.07.2016.

On 21.07.2016, an e-mail was received from the advocate, Shri. Ramakanth Reddy along with a copy of the Counter to be filed in W.P.No.23473/2016. A duly signed counter affidavit was sent to the advocate on 26.07.2016.

An e-mail received from the advocate on 27.07.2016 and 28.07.2016 along with the court order in W.P.No.23473 of 2016 filed by kavitha Memorial Educational Society and stated as follows:

***"Kavitha College case was heard by the Hon'ble High Court today. The Hon'ble Court directed the SRC to conduct inspection ob 30.07.2016 and submit report by Tuesday 02.08.2016 before the Court at 10.30 AM.***

***In view of the peculiar circumstances inspection was considered by me and the cut-off date fixed by Hon'ble Court and NOC will also be mentioned".***

The matter was placed before SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



1. The Court Order is noted.
2. In the circumstances of the case, for us, this is an un-implementable order.
3. Unless the formalities relating to change of management are completed, there can be no VT inspection because all documents are in favour of the new society.
- 4.1. The 'peculiar circumstances' cited by the Counsel are of his own creation.
- 4.2. If he can not approach the court again on this matter, he should held us to get it done by another Lawyer.

Now, an e-mail received from the institution on 01.08.2016 and stated as follows:

*"The Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda Dt, Telangana was supposed to be inspected by NCTE on 30.07.2016 at the new premises (block no 20, H-no-288/9/4, dindi road) of Uday Sai Educational Society to whom the society is being transferred. As per the Hon'ble High Court of AP & TS. WP no 23473 of 2016, The SRC NCTE is directed to depute a team for inspection of the premises from where 2<sup>nd</sup> petitioner (Kavitha Memorial College of Education) is proposed to be run and complete the inspection on 30.08.2016 and file in the court by 02.07.2016.*

*In view of the direction of the Hon'ble High court, the Management of the Kavitha Memorial College of Education and Uday Sai Educational society has arranged all infrastructural facilities like the premises, all relevant labs, faculty including principal for inspection at the new premises i.e (block no 20, H-no-288/9/4, dindi road) and waited till 7.00 PM on 30.07.2016 but no official of NCTE has come for inspection and no one has contacted us. We tried to contact the SRC NCTE office over telephone but no one has responded and we left at 7.00 PM. We request you to kindly look into the issue and solve it at the earliest to enable the college to get affiliation from MG university for this academic year as the college has already lost last year affiliation".*

Meanwhile, an e-mail letter received from the advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy, on 10.08.2016 alongwith draft Vacate Stay Petition and counter affidavit.

An e-mail letter received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 15.08.2016 regarding approval of Counter Affidavit.

Accordingly, counter affidavit sent to the advocate Sri. K. Ramakanth Reddy on 16.08.2016.

Now, a court notice received from the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in W.P.No. 23473 of 2016 dated 04.08.2016 received on 12.08.2016 stating as under:

*"Registry shall issue notice to 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to show cause why proceedings of contempt court shall not be initiated against 1<sup>st</sup> respondent for prima facie willful violation of the undertaking given before this court on 27.07.2016.*

*The 1<sup>st</sup> Respondent is also directed not to insist on the petitioners producing NOC from the Affiliating Body and the State Government as per the letter dt. 12.07.2016*



for the purpose of considering the issue of transfer of management of the 2<sup>nd</sup> petitioner-college.

1<sup>st</sup> respondent is also directed to consider petitioners' application dt. 16-09-2015 within two weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order since already much time has elapsed since its submission and since prima facie the 1<sup>st</sup> Respondent in its proceeding dt. 12.07.2016 does not appear to have applied its mind to the contents of the application dt. 16.09.2015 made by the petitioners.

Post on 18.08.2016 for admission of contempt case."

now, another letter received from the institution on 16.08.2016 stating as under:

" we, the Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District, have a few issues for your kind consideration. Kavitha Memorial Educational Society and Kavitha Memorial Educational Society are mutually agreed and passed resolutions to transfer the management of Kavitha Memorial College of Education, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District to Uday Sai Educational Society, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District. The Kavitha Memorial Educational Society has paid the prescribed fee of Rs. 1.50 lakh (one lakh fifty thousand only) to the SRC, NCTE towards change of management and premises to block No. 20, H.No. 288/9/4, Dindi Road, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District. application dt. 16.09.2016.

Now we request you to kindly depute your officials to inspect the premises at H.No.288/9/4, Dindi Road, Devarakonda, Nalgonda District of Uday Sai College of Education. Uday Sai Educational Society to whom the management of Kavitha Memorial College of Education is being transferred after your inspection. Please inspect the premises at the earliest and inform the college to get affiliation for this academic year from Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda. The college has already lost last year affiliation.

The advocate has sent a letter seeking extension of time for placing the order before SRC. Accordingly, a signed application sent to the advocate on 18.08.2016 inform that the matter will be placed in the 319<sup>th</sup> meeting to be held on 30<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> August & 01<sup>st</sup> September, 2016 for decision.

The SRC in its 319<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> August, 2016 considered the court order and institution written representation dated 16.08.2016 and it was decided as under:

1. Let us cause inspection as directed by the High Court without conceding the applicant's request for change of management
2. The applicant will have to fulfill all the legal requirements for allowing change of management, transfer of title to properties as well as adhere to norms and standards
3. Issue orders for VT inspection
4. Inform the lawyer accordingly

Accordingly, a e-mail sent to the Advocate conveying the decision of SRC 319<sup>th</sup> meeting on 09.06.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedures. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 13.09.2016 and VT report along with CD and Pen drive received on 16.09.2016.



The documents was processed and placed before SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> September 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Change of Management and shifting case B.Ed ( 1 unit)
2. Land document is in order
3. EC is in order
4. LUC is in order
5. BP is in order
6. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate for one unit.
7. FDRs date expired and in the name of Kavitha Memorial College of Education,
8. Faculty list not given
9. Issue SCN for latest faculty list.
10. Regarding change in management they should give required documents
11. The institution has requested for only one unit of B.Ed .Withdraw recognition for the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit w.e.f 2016-17.

A Vacate Stay Petition in W.P.No. 23473 of 2016 was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 23.09.2016.

Duly signed Vacate Stay Petition in respect of W.P.No. 23473 of 2016 filed by Kavitha Memorial Educational Society was sent to the Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 23.09.2016.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information the institution submitted its reply along with Faculty List on 26.09.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice based on website information and decided as under :-

**This case is needlessly getting complicated. Two issues are involved ;**

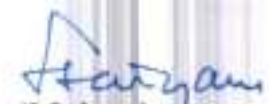
**(i) Change of management; and, (ii) permission to shift.**

We have been insisting on completion of formalities relating to (i) because permission to shift can be issued only thereafter since the title to properties at the new site belongs to the new society

Instructions issued by the NCTE(HQ) clearly stipulate that RCs should obtain the following documents before permitting change of management : (i) Resolutions of two societies involved (ii) NOC of the Registrar of Societies ( of the State Govt. concerned); and,(iii) NOC from the affiliating body .Accordingly, we had issued notice to the applicant.

The applicant has now drawn our attention to the Court-order dated 04.08.2016 which specifically directs us not to insist on NOC from the State Government ( i.e.Registrar of Societies) and the affiliating body. In view of this specific direction from the Court, let us not insist on the instruction received from NCTE(HQ)

In the result, and for the reasons given above, permit change of management from Kavitha Memorial Educational Society to Udai Sai Educational Society.


  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>Thereafter, for processing further the case for shifting issue a Notice to the new society ( with a copy to the old society) for submission of original FDRs in joint account with R.D (SRO) and for the latest approved Faculty List.</p> <p>Keep our lawyer informed for purposes of Court Case.</p>
23.	<p>APS02116 B.Ed</p> <p>Siddartha B.Ed College, Davanagere , Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Siddartha B.Ed College, Jagalur-577528, Davanagere District, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>Amara Bharathi Vidya Kendra, Jagalur, Davanagere District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Siddartha B.Ed College, Jagalur-577528, Davanagere District, Karnataka</b> for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004 – 05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004.</p> <p>NCTE, Hqrs vide its letter dated 30.12.2010 has forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 28.06.2010 conducted under section 13 of NCTE Act along with reply of the institution dated 01.12.2010. As there were deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report, NCTE, Hqrs had requested SRC to look into the matter to ascertain the adherence of the relevant NCTE norms and standards by the institution and take appropriate action in the matter.</p> <p>The SRC in its 200<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20-21<sup>st</sup> January 2011 considered the reply of the institution, VT report and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to issue Show Cause Notice and Show Cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.03.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 25.04.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 205<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup>-19<sup>th</sup> May 2011 considered the VT report of the institution, VCD and other related documents, clarification from the institution vide letter dated 25.04.2011, along with the original file of the institution and decided to <b><u>continue recognition</u></b> accorded to the institution.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, the recognition was accorded to the institution by SRC-NCTE vide order No. F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2004-2005/8853 dated 30.11.2004 for B.Ed course with intake of 100 vide order dated 29.11.2004 for D.Ed course with an intake of 50 students and order dated 28.05.2008 for D.Ed-AI with an intake of 50 students continues till further orders.</p> <p>On 31.10.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015.</p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before the Committee</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply submitted by the institution to the revised order, documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Certified copy of the land document along with English translation should be given.</li> <li>2. BP not approved.</li> <li>3. Built up area is inadequate for B.Ed ( 2 units) and D.El.Ed ( 2 units)</li> <li>5. LUC and EC – not given</li> <li>6. Original FDRs- not given</li> </ol>



		<p>7. Approved faculty list ( for 1+ 15) to be given</p> <p>8. Affidavit not given.</p> <p>9. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
24.	<p>APS04004 B.Ed Crescent B.Ed College, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Crescent B.Ed College, MMU Pharmacy College Campus, Sri Rama Devara Betta Road Ramanagaram -571 511, Bangalore Rural District, Karnataka</b></p> <p>Crescent Educational Trust, Bangalore, Karnataka has submitted an application to the SRC of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Crescent B.Ed College, MMU Pharmacy College Campus, Sri Rama Devara Betta Road, Ramanagaram -571 511, Bangalore Rural District, Karnataka</b> for <b>secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students and was granted recognition on 22.02.2006 with condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The SRC 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 and the committee decided to institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under section 17 of NCTE Act for further action.</p> <p>This office has received an interim order dated 23.8.2013 on 3.9.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore(copy enclosed). The interim order dated 23.8.2013 is as under:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><i>"Interim order as prayed for. Post this case along with W.P.Nos.35672-675 of 2013 &amp; 35882-883/2013 on 10.9.2013.</i></b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><i>Note: It is prayed to grant an interim order of stay of all further proceedings under and in pursuance of letter bearing No.58/Aparadha/EOS/CID//2013 dated 17.7.2013 issued by the 4<sup>th</sup> Respondent vide Annexure-J; No.58/Aparadha/EOS/CID/2013 dated 24.7.2013 issued by the 4<sup>th</sup> respondent vide Annexure-K."</i></b></p> <p>In the above writ petition, The State of Karnataka is the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent, The Director General of Police is the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, The Principal Secretary to the G.O.K. is the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent, Sri. G.C. Manjunatha, Major, Police Inspector, Economic Crime Department, CID, Bangalore, Kalton Bhavan, Palace Road, Bangalore-1 is the 4<sup>th</sup> respondent, The Bangalore University is the 5<sup>th</sup> respondent, SRC, NCTE is the 6<sup>th</sup> respondent and Sri. H. Karan Kumar, Major is the 7<sup>th</sup> respondent.</p> <p>The SRC in its 253<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 30<sup>th</sup> September 7 1<sup>st</sup> October,2013 considered the matter the interim order from Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka dated 23-08-2013 and decided to ascertain the details of the case from the Lawyer and to report in the next meeting.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the advocate on 15.10.2013.</p> <p><b>Further no action available in the file.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 20.01.2015.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100</p>

  
**(S.Sathyam)**  
 Chairman



		<p>students.</p> <p>On 31.07.2015 &amp; 30.10.2015 the letter are received by this office from the Principal, Crescent B.Ed College, Ramanagaram District, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><b><i>"We have additional built up area of 12,000 Sq.feet for B.Ed Course and we have provided additional infrastructure and appointed additional Staff for two years B.Ed Course and we are submitting land documents, EC, Land Use certificate, Building Plan and Staff list in the specified proforms for your kind perusal."</i></b></p> <p>On 29.02.2016, a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Crescent B.Ed College, Ramanagaram District, Karnataka regarding submission of faculty information</p> <p>The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply submitted by the institution to the revised order, documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Affidavit, BCC, Certificate of Registration of Society and Bye Laws – not given</li> <li>2. Original FDRs not given</li> <li>3. Approved Faculty List not given</li> <li>4. Latest EC is in the name of an individual. EC in the name of the society is required.</li> <li>5. Issue SCN accordingly</li> </ol>
25.	<p>APS09017 B.Ed</p> <p>Royal B.Ed College of Education, Bellary, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Royal College of Education, D.No.117, Ward No.24, Deewane Mastan Baba Darga Jagruthi Nagar, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary-583102, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Mehboob Educational Trust, Bellary District, Karnataka</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Royal College of Education, D.No.117, Ward No.24, Deewane Mastan Baba Darga Jagruthi Nagar, Cowl Bazaar, Bellary-583102, Karnataka</b> for conducting B.Ed Course with an annual intake of 100 students on <b>24.12.2008</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 28.02.2015.</p> <p><b>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with in condition for shifting in pending.</b></p> <p>On 24.06.2015 a letter is received by this office from the Royal College of Education, Bellary-583 102, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><b><i>"I would like to bring to following for your kind perusal and needful.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>The order issued by your office mention at the reference is with some errors of the order. Stating wrongly as formal recognition order dated 10.07.2000 in reality it should be dated 24.12.2008 and with no condition of shifting to own premises.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Now I request you kind good self to make all the above mention corrections</i></b></p>



		<p><b>and re issue fresh recognition order."</b></p> <p>A corrigendum issued to the institution on 01.07.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 02.11.2015 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Royal College of Education, Bellary-583 102, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><i>"Our institution has running B.Ed College and as per new norms 2014 we here with submitting for 2 units as such land documents, Encumbrance Certificate (EC), land use certificate, Building Plan, and the approved staff list in specific proforma and at time of recognition F.No.89-187/2008 Date : 10/11/2008, F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2008/8090 our building is more than the new norms of 2014 i.e. 2666 sqmt.</i></p> <p><i>So, we kindly request you to receive the same and grant recognition order it not require inspection for 2 units for the academic year 2015-16."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply submitted by the institution to the revised order, documents of the institution and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Affidavit, Society's Registration and Bye-laws and BCC- not given</li> <li>2. Original FDRs – not given.</li> <li>3. Latest Approved Faculty List in the prescribed format – not given.</li> <li>4. Issue SCN accordingly</li> </ol>
26.	<p>APS01943 B.Ed</p> <p>Sri Ganga Parameshwari B.Ed college, Gulbarga, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Sri Ganga Parameshwari B.Ed College, No.1/1/58, Railway Station Road, Chittapur, Gulbarga District, Karnataka</b></p> <p>Sri Ganga Parameshwari Educational Trust, Gulbarga, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Ganga Parameshwari B.Ed College, No.1/1/58, Railway Station Road, Chittapur, Gulbarga District, Karnataka</b> for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 30.12.2005. With a Condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>As per the decided in the 176<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC a Notice was issued to the institution on 08.09.2009.</p> <p>On 14.10.2009 a letter was received by this office from the Correspondent, Sri Ganga Parameshwari Educational Trust, Gulbarga District, Karnataka. regarding Submission for shifting of premises to own land and building.</p> <p><b>Further no action available in the file.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 10.02.2015</p> <p><b>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</b></p>



		<p>On 31.07.2015 a letter is received by this office from the institution which is as under:-</p> <p><i>"I the undersigned wish to submit the Documents Land, Building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate, Approved Staff Pertaining to shifting own premises to wards sanction of intake of B.Ed course as per new regulations 2014.</i></p> <p><i>All the required documents and Conditions mentioned in II and III of your order will be submitted before 31<sup>st</sup> October 2015 or to the visiting team at the time of Inspection."</i></p> <p>On 31.10.2015 a letter is received by this office from the institution which is as under:-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above subject III the undersigned wish to submit the Documents (a) additional built up area (b) additional infrastructure, (C) additional funds, (d) additional staff as per Regulations, 2014 and Inform Regional Committees with required documents by October 31,2015."</i></p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were detailed and placed before the Committee</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order, documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The have shifted without permission. The request now is for ratifying the action taken.</li> <li>2. Affidavit and BCC – not given.</li> <li>3. Original FDRs – not given.</li> <li>4. Approved Faculty list – not given.</li> <li>5. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
27.	<p>APS01974 B.Ed</p> <p>VV Sangha College of Education, Bellary, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>VV sangha College of Education P.D.I.T college campus Dam Road, Hospet taluk-583225, Bellary District, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Veerasasiva Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Bellary, Karnataka</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>VV sangha College of Education P.D.I.T college campus Dam Road, Hospet taluk-583225, Bellary District, Karnataka</b> for <b>secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration from the academic session and was granted recognition on <b>29.11.2004</b> with condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 27.01.2015.</p> <p><b>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</b></p> <p>The institution has submitted a written representation on 08.09.2015 &amp; 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order,</p>



		documents of the institution and decided as under  1. LUC, EC – not given 2. BP is not approved 3. BCC – not given 4. Original FDRs – given 5. Original Faculty List is not given. Only photocopy is there. 6. Society Registration Certificate and Bye Laws not given. 7. Issue SCN accordingly.
28.	APS08852 B.Ed  AIM college of Education for women, Bidar, Karnataka	<b>AIM College of Education for women , C.M.C No.1-1-149, Rao Taleem, Bidar-585401, Karnataka</b>  <b>AL-Aziz Welfare and Charitable Trust, Bidar District, Karnataka</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>AIM College of Education for women , C.M.C No.1-1-149, Rao Taleem, Bidar-585401, Karnataka</b> for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on <b>29.1.2008</b> .  On <b>16.12.2014</b> , a Court Notice is received by this office from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka Gulbarga Bench. in W.P. No. 206110-111 of 2014 (EDN-EX) filed by Ms. Neera Kiran against the state of Karnataka and others wherein Regional Director SRC, NCTE is 2 <sup>nd</sup> Respondent, Hon'ble court has permitted the petition to appear for exams pending out come of writ petition. The letter was issued to the Advocate, Sri. M. B. Kanavi on 06.01.2015 and 20.01.2015 regarding defend the cases on behalf of SRC, NCTE.  On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 27.01.2015.  <b>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</b>  The institution has submitted a written representation on 31.07.2015.  The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.  The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order, documents of the institution and decided as under :-  1. Land area is inadequate . 2. Built-up area is inadequate 3. LUC is not given . 4. EC is in order. 5. BP- not approved 6. BCC – not submitted 7. Original FDRs not given 8. Approved faculty list- not given in original 9. Issue SCN accordingly.



29.	APS02276 B.Ed CMM B.Ed college, Bidar, Karnataka	<p><b>CMM B.Ed College, Mudbi, Basavakalyan -585437, Bidar District, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Sri. Laxmi Vidya Vardhaka Sangha , Mudbi-585437, Basavakalyan, Bidar , Karnataka</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>CMM B.Ed College, Mudbi, Basavakalyan -585437, Bidar District, Karnataka</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration from the academic session <b>2004-05</b> with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on <b>30.11.2004</b>.</p> <p>On 27.11.2007 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, CMM B.Ed College, Basavakalyan -585 327, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><i>"I am submitting the information performa I about college building infrastructure. By your letter we are ensured that we have to complete the construction of our college new building within the stipulated period. Our college new building construction is under progress so we are unable to shift within the stipulated period. I assure you that, we will shift shortly to our new building.</i></p> <p><i>So I request you to give permission to run our college in the present building Now we are submitting our college lease agreement copy of 30 years enclosed with this letter."</i></p> <p>A letter issued to the institution on 11.06.2009 regarding proposal for shifting institution to the permanent building.</p> <p><b>No Further action available in the file.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 23.06.2015.</p> <p>On 09.10.2015 a le letter is received by this office from the Correspondent Sri Laxmi Vidya Vardhaka Sangha, Bidar District -585 437, Karnataka regarding request to FDRs withdrawal of interest. A letter issued to the institution on 06.01.2016.</p> <p><b>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 01.07.2015 with an intake o 100 students.</b></p> <p>On 02.11.2015 a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent Sri Laxmi Vidya Vardhaka Sangha, Bidar District -585 437, Karnataka as under :-</p> <p><i>"With reference to above stated matter and as per the affidavit submitted from our end for additional unit for B.Ed course here with we are submitting the documents such as land documents, Encumbrance Certificate (EC) Land use certificate (LUC), Building Plan (BP) and lease agreement.</i></p> <p><i>We have submitted staff list to Gulbarga University Kalaburagi on date 30.07.2015 for getting approval, once we get the approval list from the University authorities the copy of the same will be sent you. Presently we are sending the acknowledgement copy received from the university.</i></p> <p><i>Kindly accept the same and do the needful at the earliest."</i></p>
-----	---	--



		<p>The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order and the documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is a case of rent- agreement in favour of an individual .</li> <li>2.LUC &amp; EC are given</li> <li>3.LUC is not approved by competent authority</li> <li>4. BP is given.</li> <li>5. BCC- not given .Built up area is inadequate.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs – not given</li> <li>7. Approved Faculty list – not given</li> <li>8. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
30.	<p>APS01713 B.Ed</p> <p>Konda Saraswatha mma Hanumanth aiah college of Education, Raichur, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Sri.Kannika Parameshwari Hostel Committee B.Ed College, SKP Layout, Timmapurpet, Raichur, Karnataka</b> was granted recognition by SRC for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on <b>29.11.2004</b>.</p> <p>A letter dated 20.08.2009 has been received from the institution and has sought for change of name of "<b>Sri.Kannika Parameshwari Hosetel Committee B.Ed College</b>" to "<b>Konda Saraswathamma Hanumanthaiah College of Education</b>".</p> <p>The institution has submitted letter of approval dated 13.03.2007 and 08.12.2006 from Government of Karnataka and Gulbarga University respectively.</p> <p>SRC considered the matter its 187<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29-30 December 2009 and decided to ask the Institution to submit Rs. 40,000/- for considering change of name, subject to condition that there is no change in the Management, location and character of the institution. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.02.2010.</p> <p>The institution has submitted Demand Draft for Rs.40,000/- towards inspection fee on 15.03.2010.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 190<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2010 considered the request of the institution and has decided to permit the institution for change of name of "Sri.Kannika Parameshwari Hosetel Committee B.Ed College" to "Konda Saraswathamma Hanumanthaiah College of Education" subject to the condition there is no change in the Management and location of the institution.</p> <p>Accordingly a letter was sent to the institution on 07.05.2010.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 11.03.2015.</p> <p>In the mean time an applicant B.Rajarao submitted its application before the Hon'ble Court at Bangalore received on 07.04.2015 stating as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The applicant has joined as a Principal in S.K.P.H. B.Ed College Raichur and Dt. On fulltime basis with state government scale with usual delay admissible time to time (Copy enclosed).</li> <li>2. After joining in the college the president took victim original certificates instead of giving the state scale the management gave consolidated payment. The</li> </ol>



management decided victim.

3. The management (President & Secretary), suddenly entered principal room compelled to give resignation letter. Due to fear I gave resignation letter. The issue published in newspaper copy enclosed.
4. The Gulbarga university asked principal about the particulars of staff for B.Ed spot valuation regarding date o birth, qualification, Retirement age and other particulars. (Copy enclose).
5. Even service register (S.R) also the president signed on the S.R. after filling all the colomns . In the column of temporary and permanent, permanent is mentioned in that column (it will produce at th time of enquiry). Signed by president.
6. He entitled to the pay as per U.G.C Scales E.P.F and increments. On the uppaid benefits as per the law also claiming suitable damages. Compensation for the mental agony and economic hardships all these days for no fault of applicant.
7. The management collected huge amount from the students and not disbursed the salaries through bank as per statutory instructions. Out of 100 students only 55 students are coming to the college remaining 45 students paying more money (each Rs.30,000/- )for giving attendance to the management (Conduct enquiry on the issue). Management creating false records.
8. The management is not following N.C.T.E norms and standards by the management kindly check all the records mentioned in the N.C.T.E norms (Copy enclosed).
9. The management have more knowledge in tampering records and fabricating documents. Kindly check the original records. Appoint senior officers to conduct enquiry in this issue.
10. Victim hailing from B.C.C group and suffering a lot more than 10 years needs your mercy and sympathy of your kind authority at this need of hou.
11. The applicant therefore prays that your kind authority may be pleased to intervene in the matter, call for action taken reports either from respondents or from other relevant public servants, so as to ensure justice to him and to his suffering dependents, penalization of actual culprits so as to avoid such disadvantages to other teaching personal at least in future.

The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.

On 19.11.2015 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Konda Saraswatamma Hanumantaiah college of Education, Raichur -584 103, Karnataka as under:-

*"With the reference to the above subject that here with earlierly we request for two unit our APS01713 SKP.Hc's KSH College of Education Raichur.*

*In this regards we have built additional 500 Sq.mts of building and have sufficient infrastructure facilities and good academic staff for one unit . Hence we have given advertisement for another one unit in news paper dated 28.07.2015 and 11.10.2015 in Raichurwani Kannada Daily, but sufficient candidates are not available at the day of interview like sociology / Philosophy and psychology for perspective papers and Mathematics Mot.*

*Hence the management of the college has discussed in this meeting and come to the conclude to request NCTE to convert our request for 2 unit to only one unit 50 students for two years 100 students.*



*Kindly do the need full action and your co-operation is highly appreciable in this regard."*

On 06.02.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Konda Ssaraswatamma Hanumantaiah college of Education, Raichur -584 103, Karnataka as under:-

*"As per above cited subject that (Ref-1) we have submitted on stamp paper to requested for two unit.*

*As per (Ref-2) the management has given advertisement on 28.07.2015 and 11.10.2015 but due to non availability of staff for foundation subjects (course) and Mathematics Pedagogy candidates at that time of interview. In this regard, the management has been requested to convert into one unit, instead of that we have already built up 500 sq.mts area and everything. The CAC has allotted the 50 candidates for the B.Ed course for the academic year 2015-16.*

*In the light of all above causes the management has called immediate meeting and passed resolution to continue for two units and refer requisition to NCTE and instructed to Principal to prepare all essential requirements as 2014 norms of NCTE in the given limited time and refer a request letter to Regional Director, NCTE.*

*Kindly consider the same and acknowledge."*

The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order and the documents of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Land document is in order
2. LUC – not approved by competent authority
3. EC – is given. Obtain latest EC.
4. BP- not given.
5. BCC – not approved by competent authority ; not in format.
6. Original FDRs not given
7. Faculty list - not approved
8. Collect fee and cause inspection
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

31.	APS02321 B.P.Ed  Sri Shambuling eshwara College of Physical Education, Mandya Karnataka	<b>Sri Shambulingeshwara College of Physical Education, K.R.Pet Road, Jayan Extension, Pandavapura, Mandya-571427, Karnataka,</b>  <b>Sri Shambhulingeshwara Education Trust, Pandavapura, Mandya District, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Shambulingeshwara College of Physical Education, K.R.Pet Road, Jayanagar Extension, Pandavapura, Mandya-571427, Karnataka</b> for <b>B.P.Ed</b> Course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of <b>50</b> students and was granted recognition on 30.01.2006.  On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 23.01.2015.
-----	---	--



**The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.**

The institution has submitted a written representation on 31.07.2015.

*"I received your letter dated 20.05.2015 on 24.05.2015 and as per your letter mentioned above to be published in Gazette of India Part-III section 4 order that as per Para No.4(1) of the condition that the institution shall submit all documents including Land, Building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land use Certificate, Building Plan, approved staff list, Pertaining to shifting to own premises to the SRC before 31<sup>st</sup> July, 2015 failing which recognition will be withdrawn.*

*It is submitted that the institution is having a building which is leased for a period of 30 years and now this institution is intended to purchase the above said land and building to continue the institution and the institution building is still stood in the name of Managing Trustee and I the Managing Trustee is agreeing to execute the gift deed in favour of institution and the institution has submitted an application before Deputy Commissioner at Manday to purchase the above said institution land as per section 109 of Karnataka Land Reform Act 1961, dated 08-07-2015 and herewith attesting the copy of the application for the kind perusal.*

*I further submit that the above said application is still in progress and it will be take some time. Hence the question of shifting the building to own premises does not arise at all. Now I have producing the remaining documents as per Para No.4(1) of the above said letter.*

*Hence, I humbly request you to kindly be oblige this letter and grant time to furnish the remaining document as stated in your letter."*

The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order, documents of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Land document is given.
2. LUC- not by competent authority
3. EC – is given.
4. BP – is approved
5. BCC – not given
6. Original FDRs not given
7. Faculty list is not given
8. Fee not paid.
9. Collect fee and cause inspection
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents .

32.	APS00265 B.Ed	<b>Dr. Zakir Hussain memorial College of Teacher Education, Warangal District, Andhra Pradesh</b>
	Dr. Zakir Hussain Memorial College of Teacher Education,	<b>Huma Educational Society, Warangal District, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application for grant of recognition to <b>Dr. Zakir Hussain memorial College of Teacher Education, Warangal District, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>04.04.2003</b> with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).



<p>➤</p>	<p>Telangana</p>	<p><b>The institution submitted proposal for change of management (society) and shifting of B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses on 16.09.2008 along with fees of Rs. 40,000/- DD No. 926125 dated 10.09.2008.</b></p> <p>The institution had shifted to the premises without prior permission of SRC. In the meanwhile the institution filed W.P No 20156 of 2008 in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh for seeking direction for causing inspection and for inclusion in counselling for 2008-09. The Hon'ble Court vide its order directed to pass appropriate order in two weeks from date of receipt of the order.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 10.10.2008 to submit the documents for shifting and change of management.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 17.10.2008 requesting for change of the management (Society) from Huma Educational Society, Warangal to Oasis Educational Society, Warangal and for change of premises along with land and building documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 168<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> December 2008, considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The land documents submitted pertains to different Survey Nos. which were not earlier submitted to the NCTE office.</li> <li>• The available evidence suggests not only a simple "change of premise", but change of ownership and hence change in the name of society (shifting of premise and ownership to a different agency).</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 03.02.2009. The institution did not submit reply.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the institution on 26.05.2009 for submission of documents for shifting. The same returned undelivered on 02.06.2009.</p> <p>The SRC in its 177<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> June 2009, decided to <b>withdraw recognition of B.Ed course</b> for the following grounds;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The B.Ed College was accorded recognition on 04.04.2003 in the temporary building with the condition to shift the B.Ed course in its own premises within three years (03.04.2006) time limit from the date of recognition. Whereas, the institution has submitted representation dt. 10.09.2009 along with Rs. 40,000/- requiring permission to run the College in the changed premises without submission of required documents. As per representation the institution was shifted without permission from the SRC, NCTE.</li> <li>• The institution has submitted Court order of W.P. No. 20156 for consideration. The institution has not submitted reply to the letter issued on 10.10.2008 in compliance to the above Court order.</li> <li>• The institution again sent a letter dt. 14.10.2008 wherein it is requested to change the society name from Huma Education Society, Warangal to Oasis Educational Society, Warangal, without submitting required documents and without transfer of property.</li> </ul>
----------	------------------	---



- The institution has not submitted reply to show cause notice issued on 03.02.2009 for the following:-
  - The land documents submitted pertains to different Survey Nos. which were not earlier submitted to the NCTE office.
  - The available evidence suggests not only a simple "change of premise", but change of ownership and hence change in the name of society (shifting of premise and ownership to a different agency). Such a sale of an institutional approval and transfer to a new place amounts to starting a new institution in a new place by a new agency without the due approval of NCTE. The act is grossly illegal and violation of NCTE norms.
- The letter issued on 26.05.2009 for shifting the institution to the permanent building was returned and undelivered.

The Committee discussed the matter and viewed seriously for non-adherence of stipulated conditions of recognition, regulations of NCTE, norms and standards of B.Ed course by the institution and decided to withdraw the recognition for B.Ed course of the institution from the academic session 2009-2010.

However, then ongoing batch of students were permitted to complete their course (the students admitted in 2008-09 be allowed to continue in order to complete the course). The institution was not allowed to make any fresh admissions subsequent to the withdrawal order. The affiliating university and the State Government be informed accordingly."

**Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 13.07.2009.**

Again the institution had submitted representation on 27.06.2011 requesting for change of management.

An e-mail dated 01.11.2011 & 03.11.2011 received from advocate Sri. Vinayaka Swamy regarding W.P. No. 29055 of 2011 filed by the Oasis Educational Society Deshaipet Road, Warangal and requested to send the parawise comments. The W.P. was filed against the withdrawal order.

In the meanwhile W.P. No. 23320 of 2011 dated 23.09.2011 filed by Oasis Educational Society was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad on 04.11.2011. The W.P. was filed against withdrawal order and for inclusion in counselling for 2011-12.

A copy of the Court Order in W.P. No. 23320 of 2011 dated 20.10.2011 was received from Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad on 29.11.2011 stated as follows:

Order:

*\*.....Sri Gaddam Srinivas, learned counsel for the petitioners, seeks permission to withdraw the writ petition, with liberty to file a fresh writ petition, if necessary. A letter dated 14.10.2011 has also filed in the registry to the said effect.*



*The permission sought for is granted.*

*Accordingly, the writ petition is dismissed as withdrawn, granting the said liberty. No costs.\**

A Court Order in W.P.No. 23492 of 2008 dated 24.11.2011 filed by Dr. Zakir Hussain Memorial College of Teacher Education received from Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh on 30.01.2012. The W.P. was filed for not according affiliation for 2008-09.

Order stated as follows:

*\*....it is reported by the learned counsel for the petitioner that subject matter of the writ petition has become infructuous.*

*Recording the statement of the learned counsel, the writ petition is dismissed as infructuous. No order as to costs.\**

The institution submitted written representation on 29.02.2016 along with some documents.

*\*.....in continuation to our letter dated on 24.02.2016 cited I reference 1, I the undersigned submit the following for your kind information and favour of consideration.*

*We are indeed very much thankful to you, madam, for sanction of permission to change the society (management) from Huma Educational Society, Warangal to Oasis Educational society, Warangal vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited and also issued orders to cause inspection for shifting of the building.*

*Further it is submitted that, at present we have D.El.Ed second year classes going on in our College and the affiliation for the year 2015-16 is pending due from SCERT Telangana State.*

*Therefore it is prayed for the issue of directions to the competent authorities for the grant of the following:*


*Director SCERT, Telangana State for Renewal affiliation and admission to D.El.Ed for the years 2015-16 onwards.*

*Registrar Kakatiya University, Telangana State for Renewal affiliation and convener Ed.CET for admission to B.Ed for the years 2015-16 and 2016-17.*

*Renewal of FDRs of our Colleges of B.Ed and D.El.Ed.*

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016, the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. There is lack of clarity about the latest status of B.Ed,- whether it is running or closed. Ask them to clarify.
2. The position relating to D.El.Ed is clear. Shifting was permitted. Change of management was allowed. Therefore, permit admission of students in 2015-16.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



This Oasis Educational Society filed W.P. No. 29055 of 2011 in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Advocate Sri. K. Ramakanth Reddy along with brief of the case on 16.05.2016.

A court order in W.P.No. 29055 of 2011 dated 27.06.2016 filed by Oasis Education Society was received from Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh on 19.09.2016.

Order stated as follows:

"...this writ petition is filed under Article 226 of the Consitution of India for the following relief:

"...to issue an order, writ or direction more particularly in the nature of writ of Mandamus declaring the

(a) action of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent in rejecting the application filed with the petitioner No.1 seeking transfer of management of the petitioner No. 2 college to the petitioner No.1 society vide the impugned proceedings No.SRO/NCTE/2009-2010/27066 dated 11.02.2011 as arbitrary and illegal.

(b) the action of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent in withdrawing the recognition granted in favour of the 2<sup>nd</sup> petitioner college vide impugned proceedings No.SRO/NCTE/2009-10/14523 dated 13.07.2009 as arbitrary and illegal and issue a consequential direction to the respondents to continue the recognition to the petitioner No. 2 college for and from the academic year 2011-12 and pass such other order or orders."

2. pending the writ petition, a miscellaneous petition in W.P.M.P. No.15267 of 2016 has been filed seeking the following relief;

"to direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to consider the application of the 1<sup>st</sup> petitioner dated 24.02.2016 read with 29.02.2016 for change of management of the 2<sup>nd</sup> petitioner and for consequential restoration of recognition w.e.f the academic year 2016-17 pending disposal of the writ petition".

3. It is submitted by the learned counsel for the petitioners that the applications dated 24.02.2016 and 29.02.2016 are pending with the respondents and the same may be directed to be disposed of without going into the merits of the matter by fixing some time frame.

4. Learned Standing Counsel for the respondents says no objection for the same.

5. in view of the same, the WPMP No. 15267 of 2016 is allowed and the writ petition stands disposed of, directing the first respondent to consider the applications of the petitioner dated 24.02.2016 and 29.02.2016 and dispose of the same in accordance with law, within two months from the date of receipt of a copy of this order.

There shall be no order as to costs. Miscellaneous petitions, if any, pending in this writ petition shall stand closed."

**Note:**



		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The recognition was withdrawn on 13.07.2009 for B.Ed Course.</li> <li>• There is no shifting case took place.</li> <li>• Proposal for change of management was returned on 11.02.2011. On the basis that there is no provision for the same in NCTE Regulations, 2009.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the matter, Court order dated 27.06.2016</p> <p>1. Issues relating to D.El.Ed have been settled. Nothing is pending.</p> <p>2. Issues relating to B.Ed are pending because of lack of clarity regarding its current status. This matter was considered in our 306<sup>th</sup> meeting ( dated 1-4 March, 2016). The applicant was asked to clarify the details</p> <p>3. The applicant has not responded to the that. Remind them.</p>
33.	<p>SRCAPP 2702 B.Ed-AI</p> <p>Vivekananda College of Education, Adilabad, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Vivekananda College of Education, Plot No. 53/1, Mavala, Duraganaga Street, Mavala Village, Adilabad Post, Adilabad Taluk &amp; District-504001, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>C Ramreddy Memorial Educational Society, Plot No. 53/1, Maval, Ramnagar Street, Durganagar Village, Adilabad Post &amp; Taluk, Adilabad District-504001, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Vivekananda College of Education, Plot No. 53/1, Mavala, Duraganaga Street, Mavala Village, Adilabad Post, Adilabad Taluk &amp; District-504001, Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.Ed-AI</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 02.07.2015. Reminder also sent on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted land documents it is not legible.</li> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body along with application.</li> </ul> <p>The institution submitted NOC dated 04.09.2015 from Kakatiya University on 14.09.2015 and land documents submitted on 30.09.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15 -16<sup>th</sup> December 2015, considered the matter</p>



and decided to reject the application for delayed submission of NOC.

**Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.**

The SRC minuetts dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows;

***"....keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."***

As per the direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and decided as under;

- 1. Contiguity with existing B.Ed to be verified**
- 2. Legible building plan to be submitted**
- 3. Cause Composite Inspection**
- 4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents**

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT Report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed-AI (1 Unit)**
- 2. For B.Ed (basic unit) and B.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.**
- 3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
- 4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 16.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI Reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- 1. Asst. Professor (Social/Philosophy) is required.**

Accordingly, LOI Notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 04.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:



- Clarification seen. Await information on recruitment of Asst. Prof. (Sociology/Philosophy).

An e-mail dated 22.08.2016 received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy regarding W.P.No. 28021 of 2016 filed by C. Ram Reddy Memorial Educational Society and Vivekananda College of Education for not granting additional intake of 50 students in B.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17.

Accordingly, the brief of the case in respect of Vivekananda College of Education, Adilabad was sent to Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 23.08.2016.

A court notice in W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 dated 22.08.2016 received from Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh on 07.09.2016.

A counter affidavit in W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 12.09.2016.

As per the decision of SRC in 317<sup>th</sup> meeting, a letter was sent to the institution on 15.09.2016.

Duly signed counter affidavit in respect of W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 filed by C Ram Reddy Memorial Educational Society was sent to the Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 16.09.2016.

An e-mail dated 21.09.2016 received from the institution along with a letter dated 21.09.2016 relating to 317<sup>th</sup> meeting notice reply regarding.

An e-mail received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy stating as under:

***"....the matter was heard by the Hon'ble Court today on even date. I placed instructions sent by RD before the Hon'ble Court. After hearing the case, the Hon'ble Court interalia directed the SRC as follows:***

***Subject to compliance of conditions the respondent is directed to consider the case of the petitioner for the academic year 2016-2017.***

***Therefore the SRC should consider the case of the petitioner keeping in view compliance of conditions and schedule fixed by Hon'ble Supreme Court in MAA Vaishnodevi Case. Since the Hon'ble Court directed to consider ad not grant.***

***After considering as above a detailed order has to be passed. One line orders or decision in pieces may result in contempt.***

***Kindly inform the petitioner by mail to submit hard copy by 27<sup>th</sup> otherwise SRC should consider the matter based on record between 28<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016, and pass a reasoned order."***

The case was heard by the Hon'ble court on 26.09.2016.



		<p>An e-mail dated 26.09.2016 received from the institution along with approved faculty list.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter from the advocate, reply of the institution submitted on 26.09.2016, and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The case is pending for submission of latest approved Faculty list. The applicant has submitted a list by e-mail. This is not acceptable. Faculty list has to be given in original, in the prescribed format, with all photocopies and, with every page authenticated by the Registrar.</li> <li>2. Advise the applicant accordingly and ask them to submit the faculty list properly.</li> </ol>
34.	<p>APS02985 D.T.Ed</p> <p>Yanam School of Education, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b><u>Yanam School of Education, D.No. 8-109, Zicria Nagar, Yanam-533464 Tamilnadu</u></b></p> <p>Yanam Educational Society's Yanam School of Education, Gandhinagar, Yanam, Pondicherry submitted an application for grant of recognition for D.T.Ed course and recognition was granted to the institution vide SRC order dated 18.10.2005 for 100 seats.</p> <p>A complaint was received on 25.05.2010 in the office of SRC against Yanam School of Education. The Committee considered the complaint in 194<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21-22 July, 2010 and decided to call for remarks from the institution.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC clarification letter was issued on 18.11.2010. Institution submitted reply on 27.12.2010. The institution in its letter dated 14.10.2009 submitted a proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs.40000/- towards shifting fee. Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 23.10.2010. The inspection report was received along with VCD.</p> <p>The Committee in its 198<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 24-26 November 2010 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice Under Section 17.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Land Use Certificate and building approval plan is to be submitted.</li> <li>❖ Building Completion Certificate duly signed by the competent Engineer is to be submitted.</li> <li>❖ To submit the documents for having deposited the Endowment Fund and Reserve fund of Rs. 5 lakhs and 3 lakhs respectively for each course separately.</li> <li>❖ The details of the number of admissions made for the past three years is to be submitted.</li> <li>❖ Details of the teaching staff, name, date of Birth, Designation, qualification, years of experience duly approved by the competent affiliating authority along with Certificates of Marks sheets and appointment orders are to be submitted.</li> <li>❖ Notice was issued on 19.01.2011. The institution submitted reply on 17.02.2011 and it was placed in 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22-23 February 2011.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22-23 February, 2011 considered the reply submitted by the institution and as the reply was found to be unsatisfactory and unconvincing, it was decided to withdraw recognition for D.T.Ed course (APS02985) with effect from 2012-13, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in D.T.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to <b>Yanam School of Education, # 8-139, Zicrianagar, Yanam, Puducherry-533464</b> on 23.05.2011.</p>



	<p>A letter was received from the K. Ramakrishna Reddy alongwith a court order of Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.A. No. 1781 of 2012 M.P. of 2012 dated 20.07.2016 received on 29.08.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><b>"...this writ appeal has been directed against the order dated 22.06.2012 passed in writ petition No. 28196 of 2011 by the learned single Judge of this Court.</b></p> <p><b>2. The appellant/petitioner has been given due recognition to run diploma in Teacher Education course in the year 2005 with a specific condition, but the appellant/petitioner has not been able to comply the said condition and subsequently the before the appellate authority. The appellate authority confirmed the order of cancellation and the same has been challenged by way of filing writ petition No. 28196 of 2011.</b></p> <p><b>3. The learned single judge, after considering the contentions put forth on either side, has dismissed the writ petition No. 28196 of 2011 and the order passed by the learned single judge is being challenged in the present writ appeal.</b></p> <p><b>4. The learned counsel appearing for both sides have fairly conceded that as per new Regulations, the appellant / petitioner is entitled to give a fresh application for getting recognition. Under such circumstances, this writ appeal is liable to be disposed of.</b></p> <p><b>5. Considering the representation made in either side and also considering that as per new Regulations, the appellant/petitioner is entitled to apply for getting recognition, the relief sought in the writ appeal has become infructuous and further the appellant/petitioner can be directed to give a fresh application for getting recognition on the basis of new Regulations.</b></p> <p><b><u>In fine, with the above observation, this writ appeal is disposed of. However, it is made clear that the appellant/petitioner is entitled to give a fresh application on the basis of new Regulations for getting recognition. No. costs".</u></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, court order dated 20.07.2016 and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Court order is noted .</li> <li>2. They can apply afresh whenever NCTE (HQ) issues a Notification inviting fresh applications.</li> </ol>
--	---

**Consideration of Request for one unit : (Volume- 3)**

35.	<p>APS08528 B.Ed 2 Units Narayana college of Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Narayana College of Education, Padarupalli, A.K. Nagar Post, Nellore -524004, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Narayana Educational Society, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Narayana College of Education, Padarupalli, A.K. Nagar Post, Nellore -524004, Andhra Pradesh for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. And was granted recognition on 05.10.2007</b></p> <p>On 27.06.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, Narayana College of Education, Padarupalli, A.K. Nagar Post, Nellore -524004, Andhra Pradesh dated 29.06.2015, was received by this office</p>
-----	---	---



		<p>regarding submission of affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 26.05.2015. The Institution has submitted a written representation on 27.01.2016 which as under:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>* I am to bring to your kind notice that through the order cited, the SRC Bangalore, was pleased to grant recognition to Narayana College of Education, Padarupalli, AK Nagar Post, Nellore -524004, Andhra Pradesh, for conducting B.Ed program of 02 years duration with an annual intake of 100 for two basic units of 50 students each from the academic session 2015-16.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>I am to submit that the intake for B.Ed program of 02 years duration is very poor for the academic session 2015-16 and there is no full strength even for one unit of 50 students each connection our management has taken the decision to conduct B.Ed program of 02 years duration with an intake sufficient for one unit i.e. 50 students from the academic year 2016-17 onwards.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>This is for your kind information."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 27.01.2016 for change in intake and decided as under:-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
36.	APS09054 B.Ed 2 Units Rathna college of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Rathna College of Education, No.87/1364, Maruthi Nagar, Kallur, Kurnool District -518002, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Sri Shiridi Sainath Educational Society, Kurnool Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Venkata Rathna College of Education, No.87/1364, Maruthi Nagar, Kallur, Kurnool District-518002, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of <b>one year</b> duration with an annual intake of 100 students. And was granted recognition on <b>18.01.2008</b>.</p> <p>On 22.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, Venkata Rathna College of Education, No. 87/1364, Maruthi Nagar, Kallur, Kurnool District-518002, Andhra Pradesh dated 23.01.2016, was received by this office regarding submission of Affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 26.05.2015, with an intake of 100 (two basic units of 50 each) the institution has submitted a written representation on 03.02.2016 which is as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>* I am Enclosing here with an affidavit in prescribe profarma for running B.Ed., College Venkatarathna College of Education, Kurnool Since 2008.</i></p> <p>Hence I request you to issue the revise order of recognition to under signee as well as to affiliating authority for 1 (one) unit of our existing B.Ed, course of 50 each from the academic year 2016-17.</p>



		<p>This id for your kind information and take necessary action."</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 03.02.2016 for change in intake and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></p>
37.	<p>APS00400 B.Ed 2 Units Masha college of Education, Cuddapah, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Masha College of Education , Cuddapah, Revenue Division Yerraguntla, Cuddapah District -516309, Andhra Pradesh,</b></p> <p><b>Masha College of Education , Cuddapah, Revenue Division Yerraguntla, Cuddapah District -516309, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application to the SRC of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting <b>B.Ed</b> Course of one year from the academic session 2002-03 with an annual intake of 120 students and was granted recognition on <b>09.03.2003</b> with condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 25.08.2009 a letter is issued to the institution on 25.08.2009 regarding Non Maintenance of Norms and Standards by the teacher education institutions.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 27.01.2015</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on <b>12.05.2015</b> with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 31.07.2015 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Masha College of Educaion, kadapa District Andhra Pradesh as under:-</p> <p><i>"I am submitting a few lines for your kind consideration our college is running in a rented building till to-day at Yerraguntla Kadapa Dist.</i></p> <p><i>We will complete the new building and provide all infrastructure to our college at the time of inspection.</i></p> <p><i>So, we are humbly requesting grant the permission to run our B.Ed college during the academic year 2015-2016.</i></p> <p><i>This is for your kind consideration."</i></p> <p>On 31.07.2015 another letter is received by this office from the Principal, Masha College of Educaion, kadapa District Andhra Pradesh as under:-</p> <p><i>"I am submitting a few lines for your kind consideration our college is running in a rented building till to day at Yerraguntla Kadapa District which is rural area, we are already</i></p>



		<p>having land for our college.</p> <p>We are thinking that it is not advisable to construct the building and maintain the B.Ed College in this rural area. So we are willing to construct new building for our B.Ed college with all facilities in kadapa town which is in urban area and district head quarters. It is very convenient for running the B.Ed College we are preparing plans about new construction of B.Ed College within 3 months we will submit new land documents and new building plan and we are also promise to construct the building within 10 months.</p> <p>So we are humbly requesting to grant the permission for 10 months for the construction of new building. This is for your kind consideration and take further steps."</p> <p>On 26.10.2015 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Masha College of Educaion, kadapa District Andhra Pradesh as under:-</p> <p><i>"I am submitting a few lines for your and your consideration and to take further step you are granted permission for 2 units (100 students) your order dated 12.05.2015. Only 5 students are admitted in B.Ed course in our college in convener quoto during the academic year 2015-17. Now the Candidates are available to join in B.Ed course. The admissions are very poor.</i></p> <p><i>Now I request you madam kindly grant the permission for 1 (one) unit-50 students to our college masha of Education APS00400- Yerraguntala Kadapa District Andhra Pradesh state."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 26.10.2015 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></b></p>
38.	<p>APS07669 B.Ed 2 Units Sankara college of Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sankara College of Education, NH-5, Bypass Road, Gudur, Nellore-524101, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Aishwarya Vignan Educational Society, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Audi Sankara College of Education, NH-5, Bypass Road, Gudur, Nellore-524101, Andhra Pradesh</b> for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration an annual intake of <b>100 Students</b> and was granted recognition on <b>05.06.2007</b>.</p> <p>On 21.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, <b>Audi Sankara College of Education, NH-5, Bypass Road, Gudur, Nellore-524101, Andhra Pradesh</b> dated 28.01.2015, was received by this office regarding submission of Affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on <b>06.05.2015</b>. The Institution has submitted a written representation on <b>27.01.2016</b> which is as under:-</p> <p>" I would like to inform you that our institute name by Audisankara College of Education which was started at 2007-08 for admission of B.Ed course has been synchronized for two years in</p>



		<p>the academic year, joining admission in our institute are below fifty. All are neighboring College of Education in our district same in position, some of them are to be closed the course for this academic year.</p> <p>Hence in the connection, I request you to accept my appeal for reducing the seats from 100 (Two Units) to 50 (One unit) respectively."</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 27.01.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect - Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></b></p>
39.	<p>APS08158 B.P.Ed 1 Unit General Kariyappa Rastriya Dhyhika Shikshana Mahavidhya laya, Shimoga, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>General Kariyappa Rastriya Dhyhika Shikshana Mahavidhyalaya, Balraj Urs Road, Shimoga District-577201, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>National Educational Society, Shimoga District, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>General Kariyappa Rastriya Dhyhika Shikshana Mahavidhyalaya, Balraj Urs Road, Shimoga District-577201, Karnataka</b> for (B.P.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. And was granted recognition on 19.03.2008</p> <p>On 23.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, General Kariyappa Rastriya Dhyhika Shikshana Mahavidhyalaya, Balraj Urs Road, Shimoga District-577201, Karnataka dated 20.05.2015, was received by this office regarding submission of affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 20.05.2015. The Institution has submitted a written representation on 18.02.2016 which as under:</p> <p><i>" with reference to the above, subject, I would like to bring the following for your perusal and needful.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Our Institution is recognized by NCTE, Govt of Karnataka and affiliated to Kuvempu University.</li> <li>2. The Intake of our college was 50.</li> <li>3. We have received the letter from NCTE with an instructions to adhere to new provisions and to send an action taken report.</li> <li>4. We forwarded an affidavit in which asked sanction for one unit of 50 students.</li> <li>5. But in revised order of recognition vide no F.No.SRC/NCTE/APS08158/B.P.Ed/KA/2015/65238 dated 20.05.2016 the intake is fixed at 100 (copy enclosed)</li> <li>6. The university also fixed 100 intake (copy enclosed)</li> <li>7. We have restricted our intake to 50 according to our affidavit. Kindly consider our intake to</li> </ol>



		<p align="center"><i>50 and oblige."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 18.02.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></b></p>
40.	APs06270 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Sainath college of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Sri Sainath College of Education, C/o KMD Azmatullah Building, Chhannambhatti Street, Yemmiganur, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Sri Shiridi Sainath Educational Society, C/O.K.M.D. Azmathulla, H.No.1, College Road, Nandikothkur, Kurnool-518401, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Sainath College of Education, C/o KMD Azmatullah Building, Chhannambhatti Street, Yemmiganur, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed Courses of <b>One year</b> duration from the academic session <b>2012-13</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE and was granted recognition on <b>03.09.2012</b></p> <p>On 22.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, Sri Sainath College of Education, C/o KMD Azmatullah Building, Chhannambhatti Street, Yemmiganur, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh dated 23.01.2015, was received by this office regarding submission of Affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The Institution has submitted a written representation on <b>03.02.2016</b> which is as under:-</p> <p><i>* I am Enclosing here With an affidavit in prescribe proforma for running B.Ed College Sri Sainath of Education, Yemmiganur, Kurnool Since 2012.</i></p> <p><i>Hence I request you to issue the revise order of recognition to under signee as well as to affiliating authority for 1 (One) unit of our existing B.Ed., course of 50 each from the academic year 2016-17.</i></p> <p><i>This is for your kind information and take necessary action."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 03.02.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></b></p>
41.	APS01508 B.Ed 2 Units RBVRR	<p><b>RBVRR College of Education, Seetharampur, Karimnagar District-505002, Telangana</b></p> <p>RBVRR College of Education, Seetharampur, Karimnagar District-505002, Andhra Pradesh has submitted as application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for</p>



	<p>college of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>offering B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and the recognition was granted to the institution on 20.09.2010</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 20.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in tis 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup> – 9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015, the committee decided to issue provisional Recognition orders to the existing institutions as and when the affidavits are received by this office. The SRC also decided to place the consolidated lists of cases to the Committee for ratification subsequently. The Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a Revised Recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 22.04.2016 stated as follows:</p> <p><b><i>"Anent to the subject cited above I am to state that I wouldlike to cancel my earlier affidavit which I had submitted for Two basic units (50+50) for annual intake from 2015-16. I am unable to full fill the revised norms for two basic units. I am intended to continue one basic unit (50) only.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>I therefore request you sir, please cancel my earlier affidavit and as well as accept my new affidavit for 1 basic unit and accord permission to admit 50 students. I basic unit for two years B.Ed course 2015-16. Onwards and issue the revised Recognition order."</i></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 22.04.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></b></p>
42.	<p>APS08608 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Y.N. college of Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Y.N. College of Education, Narasapur, West Godavari-534275, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>Sri Y.N. College of Education, Narasapur, West Godavari – 534275, Andhra Pradesh has submitted as application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 18.09.2007 and the recognition was granted to the institution on 18.09.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 03.02.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p>



		<p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup> – 9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015, the committee decided to issue provisional Recognition orders to the existing institutions as and when the affidavits are received by this office. The SRC also decided to place the consolidated lists of cases to the Committee for ratification subsequently. The Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a Revised Recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 30.04.2016 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"This is to submit that with reference to our letters cited above, the college has submitted the staff list approved by the affiliating university i.e. AdikaviNannaya University-Rajamahendravaram, along with copies of required documents with a request for sanction of one unit i.e 50 students to the college from the academic year 2016-2017.</i></p> <p><i>As we are informed to send the FDRs for the enhanced amounts of corpus and reserve funds, the college has obtained permission from you to withdraw the previous FDRs. Further the college has deposited Rs. 7,00,000/- (7 Lakhs) as reserve fund and Rs. 5,00,000/- (5 Lakhs) towards corpus fund in the joint account for a period of 5 years duration and the college is submitting the original FDRs for your perusal.</i></p> <p><i>Once again the college request to sanction one basic unit only – (50 students) from the academic year 2016-2017 and send us the revised recognition order at an early date."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 30.04.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></b></p>
43.	<p>APS03341 B.Ed 1 unit B.E.A college of Education, Davanagere, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>B.E.A College of Education, S. Nijalingappa Layout, 2<sup>nd</sup> Main 11<sup>th</sup> Cross, Davanagere-577004, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>B.E.A College of Education, S. Nijalingappa Layout, 2<sup>nd</sup> Main 11<sup>th</sup> Cross, Davanagere-577004, Karnataka for B.Ed Course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 10.07.2000.</b></p> <p>On 27.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, B.E.A College of Education, S. Nijalingappa Layout, 2<sup>nd</sup> Main 11<sup>th</sup> Cross, Davanagere-577004, Karnataka dated 08.02.2016, was received by this office regarding submission of Affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on <b>16.05.2015</b>. The Institution has submitted a written representation on <b>08.02.2016</b> which is as under:-</p> <p><i>" with reference to the above subject your requesting once again to change from 2 (two) basic units to 01 (one) basic unit be cause our institution is not in a position to fulfill the standards and norms for 2 (two) basic units but we have on this scanned now once again I am requesting you to grant only 1 basic unit and grade the directions to centralised admission on cell of Karnataka State.</i></p>



		<p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 08.02.2016 for change in intake and decided as under</p> <p><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></p>
44.	<p>APS07444 B.Ed</p> <p>Shantiniketana college of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Shantiniketana College of Education Dupadu Village, Kallur Mandal, Kurnool-518218, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Shanthiniketana Educational Society, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Shantiniketana College of Education, Dupadu Village, Kallur mandal, Kurnool-518218, Andhra Pradesh</b> for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration an annual intake of 100 Students and was granted recognition on <b>26.09.2007</b>.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on <b>06.05.2015</b>. The Institution has submitted a written representation on. <b>29.01.2016</b> which is as under:-</p> <p><b>"The College comes under New Regulation with an annual intake of 50 per year (one basic unit of 50 in B.Ed) from the academic year 2015-2016. It does not opt for additional unit in B.Ed Course as pointed out in item No.4(III) of the reference first cited. A letter to this effect requesting The Regional Director was addressed vide reference second cited requesting for 50 seats only every year. The Xerox copy of the same id enclosed herewith for ready reference and record.</b></p> <p><b>The online orders of recognition received vide serial no.436 APS07444 have allotted two basic units of 50 each as against the requirement of the Institution. Vide reference third cited.</b></p> <p><b>Hence I request the Regional Director to issue revised orders modifying the orders sent online so as to enable the institution to admit 50 candidates per year i.e 50 candidates in every first year of the two years B.Ed Course."</b></p> <p><b>I request early modified orders in this matter.</b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 29.01.2016 for change in intake and decided as under</p> <p><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></p>



45.	<p>APS00714 B.Ed</p> <p>B.S.S B.Ed Trasining college, Palakkad, Kerala</p>	<p><b>B.S.S.B.Ed Training College, Alathur Post, Palakkad District-678541, Kerala.</b></p> <p><b>B.S.S.B.Ed Training College, Alathur Post, Palakkad District-678541, Kerala</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting <b>Secondary course (B.Ed) of one year</b> duration from the academic session <b>2004-2005</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students and was granted recognition on 23.02.2005.</p> <p>On 03.02.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students and the revised order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015.</p> <p>On 06.06.2016, an e-mail is received by this office from the Principal, BSS B.Ed College is as under:-</p> <p><i>"Herewith we would like to inform you that for the academic year 2015-17 B.Ed Programme our institution had taken only one basic unit. We had already informed about this matter through our affidavit and letters dated 07.11.2015 and 23.11.2015. Also we met your esteemed office personally on 13.05.2016 to discuss this matter, during that time we got the direction that there is no need of such corrigendum for future proceedings.</i></p> <p><i>Since our affiliating university ( University of Calicut) is requesting to produce a Revised Approval Order ( corrigendum) from your office for granting permission for conducting B.Ed Programme of two years with the annual intake of 50 students. We are not in a position to submit the same. Also we came to know that most of neighboring colleges having the same problem had already submitted the revised order. So kindly consider this matter at its due importance and do the needful at the earliest."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 06.06.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
46.	<p>AOS00125 B.Ed Dr. Ambedkar college of education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Pipeline Road, J.C. Nagar, Mahalakshmpuram, West of Chord Road, Bangalore-560086, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Pipeline Road, J.C. Nagar, Mahalakshmpuram, West of Chord Road, Bangalore-560086, Karnataka</b> for B.Ed Courses of <b>One year</b> duration from the academic session <b>2000-2001</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students, and was granted recognition on <b>12.07.2000</b></p> <p>On 23.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Pipeline Road, J.C. Nagar, Mahalakshmpuram, West of Chord Road, Bangalore-560086, Karnataka dated 28.01.2015, was received by this office regarding submission of Affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on <b>16.05.2015</b>. The Institution has submitted a written representation on <b>20.01.2016</b> which is as under:-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject cited above, we have been sanctioned an intake of two basic units of 50 students to our institution vide your sanction letter as per NCTE 2014 regulations. Ours is a Grant in aid institution. We have adequate staff to run one unit only.</i></p>



		<p><b>We cannot run the second unit as the Govt. of Karnataka will not sanction Salary grant for additional staff. We have already submitted to your good self to issue order for one unit only with intake of 50 students vide Ref.2. kindly issue us revised order for one unit only with intake of 50 students. I am enclosing herewith copy of our affidavit dated 13/01/2015 and our letter dated 28.10.2015 for your perusal."</b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 20.01.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
47.	<p>APS00807 B.Ed</p> <p>Oriental college of Teacher Education, Calicut, Keralal</p>	<p><b>Oriental College of Teacher Education, Poonath, Post, Naduvanoor(via), Calicut Dt., Pin-673614, Kerala</b></p> <p><b>Fathima Memorial Educational Trust, Calicut, Kerala</b> had submitted an application for grant of recognition to <b>Oriental College of Teacher Education, Poonath,Post, Naduvanoor(via), Calicut Dt., Pin-673614, Kerala</b> for Secondary(B.Ed.) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The institution was granted recognition on 23.10.2006 from the academic session 2006-07 with a condition to shift to its own premises since the institution is started in rented premises.</p> <p>On 10.5.2011, a complaint was received from Sri. Abdul Gafoor T.P., Thaniparambil House, Pembra, Kozhikode regarding the functioning of Oriental College of teacher education.</p> <p>The complainant had alleged that ,</p> <p><i>"though the college has started its functioning four years ago, the management has not started the construction of the new building yet. We know that our batch is the fourth batch of the college. The last 4 years, the college has not provide minimum facilities to the students. The college is now functioning on a rented building. NCTE has given them 3 years time to complete the building work. The construction work has not started yet. We understood that the management of the college has no intention to start the work. So affiliation for this batch from the University has not issued yet. Though the Management has collected huge amounts from the students they are not giving minimum facilities to us and so we complained to the Universities about this. So, we the students of the College requested the NCTE authorities to take necessary action against the management of the College otherwise they will continue the process of admission of next batch and the students of the coming batch will be cheated."Again, on 1.8.2011, a complaint is received from Sri. Asokan MC, Manager, KET College of Teacher Education, Kokkalloor P.O., Balussery via, Kozhikode, Kerala against the College. The complainant has alleged that "the College has been functioning in a temporary rented building since 2006 October. Though the College started five years ago, the management of the College has no intention to construct the permanent building yet and they are collecting huge amount from the students as fees. Now, the management of the college has given advertisement for admission to 2011-12 batch. NCTE has issued public notice to students informing that not to join such colleges. The College is affiliated to Calicut University. The syndicate meeting of the University held on 3.2.2010 decided to conduct inspection in various B.Ed. colleges for verification of the infrastructure and other facilities available in</i></p>



the B.Ed. Colleges. University has issued notice to them to shift to permanent site at the earliest. But after the verification and inspection the said College was working as usual on a rented building without providing minimum facilities to the students. All other colleges except the said college who got permission from NCTE after 2006 had constructed permanent building as per NCTE norms and reported to the NCTE for inspection.

The above said college is violating the rules of NCTE and it is doubted that the University authorities has given them all possible help to run the College. So, we request the Hon'ble Regional Director to conduct an immediate enquiry about the functioning of the said college at the earliest and take necessary action for the violation of the NCTE rules".

On receipt of the complaint, this office has issued a letter to the complainant to submit an affidavit on Rs.100/- non-judicial stamp paper on 29.8.2011. On 5.9.2011, Sri. Ashokan

M.C., Manager, KET College of Teacher Education has submitted the complaint on a original affidavit of Rs.100/- stamp paper.

Further, again on a complaint is received on 27.10.2011 from Sri. Asokan MC, Manager, KET College of Teacher Education, Kakkalloor P.O., Balussery via, Kozhikode, Kerala against the college on an original affidavit of Rs.100/- stamp paper stating the following:-

*"Oriental College of Teacher Education Poonath Po, Naduvannor via APSO No.00807 dated 23.10.2006 is now working on a temporary rented commercial building without providing necessary facilities directed by NCTE and violating the rules of Calicut University and State Government.*

*I have submitted a complaint (Affidavit) on 2.9.2011 regarding the illegal functioning of the said College, but no action was taken against the College. Now, I would like to submit more details about the College.*

*As I have filed a suit against the illegal functioning of Oriental College of Teacher education, in the High Court of Kerala on 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2011 the Court directed to the concerned authorities to take appropriate action against my complaint.*

*Calicut University Registrar directed the Management of the College to shift the College to the permanent building on 14.09.2011 and report to them within ten days.*

*But violating all these orders, the College is now working in the same temporary building and they have no intention to construct the permanent building. The Management has started admission for 2011-12 Batch (fifth batch). So I humbly request to take action against the illegal functioning of the College at the earliest to avoid cheating of the students."*

The SRC in its 217<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8-9 February, 2012 considered the request of the institution vide letter dated 18.1.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, Notice was issued to the institution on 14.03.2012. The institution has submitted its representation on 9.4.2012.

The SRC in its 222<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup> May 2012 considered the reply of the institution vide letter dt. 09.04.2012 and all other relevant documentary evidences and decided to cause shifting inspection at the new premises as per NCTE Act and as per request of the institution, on



payment of Rs. 50000/- towards inspection fee and to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

*Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was carried out on 30.05.2012.*

The SRC in its 228<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> -25<sup>th</sup> July 2012 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16/08/2012. The institution has submitted a written representation on 27/09/2012

The reply of the institution to the show cause notice dt. 27.09.2012 was duly considered and the reply was unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persisted as under:-

1. Original Certified copy of land documents in the name of the institution is not submitted, as per regulations 2009.
2. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted. In the copy of the building plan, the name of the college, site area and course name is not mentioned.
3. Building plan is in the name of Fathima Memorial Educational Trust and not in the name of the college.
4. From the copy of the building plan it is not known whether the building is offering only Teacher Education Programme or not.
5. Built up area mentioned in the building plan (3922.27 sq.mts) does not match with that of the Building Completion Certificate (16,166 sq.ft).
6. As per Non Encumbrance Certificate and Land Use Certificate submitted, land is in the name of Mr. Shoukathali, Secretary, Fathima Memorial Educational Trust

*The land should be in the name of the institution as per NCTE regulations 2009.*

Based on the above points the SRC in its 239<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> February 2013 decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the Oriental College of Teacher Education, Calicut District, Kerala from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course. It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body were informed accordingly.

Further, decided to return Endowment fund and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

As per the decision of SRC, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide order no. F.SRO.NCTE/APS00807/B.Ed/KL/ 2013-2014/50382 dated 05.04.2013.

In the meantime, the institution had filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the Withdrawal order of SRC,

It was seen from the file that a Writ Petition No. 28660/2012 is filed by Abida, T and Others Vs Calicut University and others in the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala Praying to quash clause

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



5.2.1(iv) in Ext. P5 Prospectus published by the Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram wherein SRC, NCTE is the Second respondent. A letter was addressed to the advocate Shri. V.M. Kurian to defend the case in the interest of SRC, NCTE and NCTE, New Delhi vide this office No. F. KL/APS0 0807/SRO/NCTE/2012/47886/ dated 27.12.2012.

The appellate authorities Vide order No. F. No. 89-381-2013 appeal/14<sup>th</sup> meeting -2013 dated 30.10.2013 noted that

*"the appellate has enclosed only copies of some documents which are both in the regional language and English and which do not meet the grounds cited in the order. He has not submitted certified copy of the land document and approved copy of building plan showing the name of the college. In the copy the building plan there is over-writing. In these circumstances, the council concluded that the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.*

*After perusal of the documents, Memorandum of appeal. Affidavit, the documents available on record and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of SRC confirmed.*

*The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against "*

The SRC in its 255<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 13<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2013 has noted the matter. In the mean time the institution has approached the Hon'ble High Court at Ernakulam in W.P.No. 27304 of 2013

A court order dated 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2013 in W.P.(c) No.27304 of 2013 filed by the Oriental College of Teacher Education is received by this office from the advocate, Sri.V.M.Kurian on 6.1.2013 wherein NCTE, New Delhi is the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent and RD, SRC, NCTE is the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent. The extract of the Court order dated 18.11.2013 reads as under:-

*"6. Pursuant to order dated 11.11.2013 passed by this Court, the petitioner has filed I.A. No.15280/2013 producing all the relevant documents as Exts. P9 to P15. With reference to the said documents produced, the learned counsel for the petitioner submits that, all the defects have already been cured and the matter ought not to have been finalized by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent by a cursory order in the form of Ext. P7, which is sought to be intercepted by this Court.*

*7. The learned Standing Counsel for the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> respondents submits that the version of the petitioner that al the relevant documents had been produced ( to establish the case of the petitioner as to the complete transfer of the property stated as effected by the Trust in the name of the petitioner) is not fully correct, in so far as Ext. P10 transfer effected by the Trust in the name of the petitioner, is only with regard to the 'land' involved; Whereas nothing is mentioned with regard to the building in Ext. P10. However, the fact remains that, the entire land which was in absolute possession and enjoyment of the Trust stands already transferred to the institution, as borne by Ext.P10. The learned counsel for the petitioner points out that the only objection pointed out vide Ext.P5, at serial No.6, was that the land should be in the name of the institution as per the NCTE regulation, 2009. The learned standing counsel appearing for the respondents 1 and 2 submits that, copies of some documents served were in the vernacular, as a result of which, the correctness of the same could be ascertained earlier and that the English translation was submitted only subsequently. It is also open for the concerned parties to produce additional*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



materials, if any, so as to establish the ownership of the building as well so as to be in conformity with the statutory requirements as per the NCTE norms. Having regard to the facts and figures, this Court finds that the matter requires to be reconsidered by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent in the light of the relevant documents already produced and the explanation submitted from the part of the petitioner.

8. Accordingly, **there will be a direction to the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent to reconsider the application preferred by the petitioner for shifting the college, in the light of the above documents produced and pass appropriate orders in accordance with law after giving an opportunity of hearing to the petitioner, at the earliest, at any rate, within 'one month' from the date of Receipt of a copy of this judgment. So as to enable the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent to pursue such exercise, Exts. P5 and P7 are set aside. The petitioner shall produce a copy of the judgement along with a copy of the writ petition before the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent for further steps. The writ petition is disposed of.**

The Southern Regional Committee in its 259<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> January 2014 considered the matter, Hon'ble High Court of Kerala order dated 18/11/2013 in W.P. (c) no. 27304 of 2013 and decided that our earlier decision of defending the case through our Lawyer is revised.

Further, it is decided by the committee to issue notice to the said college (Petitioner) for a personal hearing in 260<sup>th</sup> meeting. Further course of action will be decided after the personal hearing.

As per the decision of SRC, a notice for personal hearing was issued to the institution on 22.01.2014.

The representative of the institution appeared before the Committee on 30<sup>th</sup> January, i.e during the 260<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held on 20<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> January, 2014 and presented the case.

As an introductory note the Chairperson, SRC has told to the representatives of the institutions that 'that we (the Regional Committees) do not have the practice of personal hearing as per Regulations. However, in compliance to the directions of the Honorable High Court of Karnataka, we have called you for personal hearing. You may say what all you want to say. It is entirely the discretion of the institution. But please submit in writing today after this hearing point wise what all submissions you wanted to make before SRC during the personal hearing session such that, later, there would not be scope either to the institution to say that SRC did not hear on these points or to the SRC that the institution has not submitted these points. You may also enclose what all documents you want to enclose to your written representation. Make a photocopy of your representation and take acknowledgement of SRO.'


The oral presentations made by the institution was recorded which is as under :-

The institution was represented by

1. Secretary of the Institution &
2. Administrative Officer

The presentation was made by the Administrative Officer. He has said that

- a. the institution was not aware that certified copy meant that it should be certified by Sub registrar and hence have given
- b. the building plan and the permit are changed to the name of the manager of the society and approved by the Secretary of the Panchayat. It is clearly mentioned in the building plan that that it is for teaching course only and an affidavit is also being submitted

  
(S. Sathiyam)  
Chairman



- c. regarding built up area we have only B.Ed course and the available built up area is 16160 Sq.ft. there is 2922 sq mts of built up area for D.Ed, B.Ed and M.Ed but have not started D.Ed and M.Ed.
- d. the land and EC is changed to the name of the society
- e. all the deficiencies are addressed before appearing before the Appeal Committee except the notarized version of the documents

The institution submitted the following documents on 30. 01.2014 during the personal hearing.

- *Certified copy of the land document with its English version was submitted. A copy of the gift deed executed by Fathima Memorial Educational Trust in favour of Oriental College of Teacher Education dated 27.01.2014*
- *A copy of the building permit dated 14.10.2011 issued to Shaukat Ali, Secretary, Fathima Memorial Educational Trust.*
- *Six photocopies of the building plans in the name of Fathima Memorial Educational Trust. An affidavit stating that the plan approved in the name of Fathima Educational Trust and transferred to the Manager, Oriental College is meant for Teacher Education Programmes*
- *5. Possession and enjoyment certificate issued by Village Officer dated 17.05.2013 in favor of Oriental College of Teacher Education*
- *A photocopy of Non –Encumbrance Certificate dated 06.05.2013 for the period 01.01.1999 to 02.05.2013 reflecting to transactions.*

The Committee decided as under :

*'Party appeared .Was given a personal hearing. Thereafter, they were advised to give a written submission of their presentation. Signed photocopy was returned as acknowledgement. Put up on file'*

The institution has submitted a written representation on 03.02.2014.

Accordingly, the institution has submitted its written representation on 03.02.2014. The SRC in its 261<sup>st</sup> Meeting considered the written representation and directed SRO to process and put up comparative statement of documents submitted earlier and not submitted at the personal hearing.

Accordingly, the file was processed.


The Committee in compliance to the Hon'ble High Court directions dated 10.12.2013; in its 257<sup>th</sup> meeting decided to give personal hearing. Accordingly, the said college was given a personal hearing in its 260<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29-31<sup>st</sup> Jan, 2014 and advised to give a written representation.

The institution submitted its written representation along with the documents on 03.02.2014.

The reply submitted by the institution to the personal hearing was duly considered and the reply is unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persisted as under :-

1. ***The Title deed submitted is dated 29.4.13. This is long after the application. According to NCTE Regulations, they should have had title at the time of application.***

Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the committee decided in its 264<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1-3 march, 2014

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



as per NCTE Regulations, to reject the application and advised SRO to reissue earlier decision of withdrawal of recognition.

**As per the decision of SRC, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 01.05.2014.**

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-H'qrs and the appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-268 /2014 Appeal/11<sup>th</sup> meeting -2014 dated 15.10.2014 stated that,

*" The Correspondent, Oriental College of Teacher Education (hereinafter referred to as the appellant), preferred an appeal dated 02/06/2014 to the National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi (hereinafter referred to as the Council) under Section 18 of the NCTE Act, 1993 against the said Order.*

*Sh. Shoukathali, Secretary, Oriental College of Teacher Education, Kozhikode, Kerala presented the case of the appellant institution on 12.09.2014. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that the NCTE granted recognition to the Oriental College of Teacher Education on the application submitted by the Fathima Memorial Educational Trust. The Title Deed had been in the name of the trust since then till the NCTE asked for changing the title Deed from the name of the Trust to that of the college. Following the NCTE direction, the trust transferred the land to the name of the College and the same was communicated to the NCTE with relevant documents. The appellant also submitted that the College started functioning in 2006 and in the NCTE Regulations, 2002, there was no requirement of the College being in ownership of the land. The application for shifting of the college was preferred on 14.03.2012 and on that date the land was under the possession and title of M/s Fathima Memorial Educational Trust and that fulfilled the requirement of NCTE Regulation of 2009 according to which the institution or society sponsoring the institution should be in possession of the land on the date of application.*

*The Council noted that the submissions of the appellant deserved to be accepted as the land in question which is reported to have been in the name of the sponsoring Trust has been transferred in the name of the College. the Council therefore concluded that the appeal deserved to be accepted and the order of the SRC reversed. "*

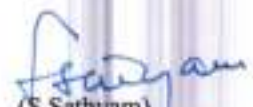
***The Council hereby reverses the Order appealed against. "***

The Southern Regional Committee in its 275<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> – 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 2014 considered the matter, Appellate Authority's order dated 15/10/2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to process after notification of the new Regulations, as directed by NCTE (H'qrs).

A letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014.

On 24.12.2014, a letter dated 20.12.2014 has been received from the advocate, Shri.V. M.Kurian regarding the W.P.No. 34166 of 2014 filed by Shaoukathali against the State of Kerala wherein SRC, NCTE is the 4<sup>th</sup> respondent.

The petition is filed praying to issue an interim order directing the respondents 1 to 3 (1. State of Kerala 2. Director of collegiate Education, 3. Director, LBS Centre ) not to make any admission or allotments of students to the B.Ed course offered by the 6<sup>th</sup> respondent college (oriental college)

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



under the Government quota and also to re-allot the students already admitted in the 6<sup>th</sup> respondent college before the commencement of the academic year 2014-15.

The Hon'ble High Court order dated 17.12.2014 is as under :-

*"Admit Learned Government Pleader takes notice for respondents 1 and 2. Shri. K.P. Sujesh Kumar takes notice for 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent, Shri. V.M. Kurian, Standing Counsel, takes notice for 4<sup>th</sup> respondent. Shri. Santosh Mathew, standing counsel, takes notice for 5<sup>th</sup> respondent. Issue notice to 6<sup>th</sup> respondent by speed post. Respondents 1 to 3 (1. State of Kerala 2. Director of collegiate Education, 3. Director, LBS Centre) ensure that 6<sup>th</sup> respondent college is having recognition for allotment of B.Ed course for the purpose of allotting students to the B.Ed programme."*

The advocate has requested for statement of facts in the matter.

Note : The appellate authority vide order dated 15.10.2014 has reversed the order of SRC, NCTE dated 01.05.2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 276<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 7<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the matter, Court order dated 17.12.2014 and Appellate Authority order dated 15.02.2014, decided to

***"1. Restore recognition and advised Southern Regional Office to  
2. Issue revised provisional recognition order also."***

As per the decision of SRC, recognition of the institution was restored and a revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration vide this office order dated 10.06.2015.

On 10.08.2015, this office has received a letter from Shri. V.M. Kurian, advocate enclosing a Court order dated 08.07.2015 in W.P.(C) No. 10960 of 2013 filed by Jabir Ambalacherry and others Vs University of Calicut and others from the advocate Shri. V.M. Kurian.

The writ petition was filed seeking a direction to the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent (controller of Examinations, University of Calicut) to permit the petitioners to appear for the B.Ed examination scheduled to be held in April, 2013. Petitioner's main grievance is against the minimum eligibility criteria fixed in Ext.P4 prospectus for B.Ed admission.

In the writ petition filed, Registrar, University of Calicut is the 1<sup>st</sup> Respondent, Controller of Examinations, University of Calicut is the 2<sup>nd</sup> Respondent, SRC, NCTE is the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent, Majmma Training College, Malappuram, Kerala is the 4<sup>th</sup> Respondent, Oriental College of Teacher Education, Poonath, Kozhikode District, Kerala is the 5<sup>th</sup> Respondent.

The Hon'ble Court made the order on 08.07.2015 in W.P.No. 10960 of 2015 which is as under :-

***"The petitioners have approached this Court seeking a direction to the 2nd respondent to permit the petitioners to appear for the B.Ed examination scheduled to be held in April 2013. Petitioners main grievance is against the minimum eligibility criteria fixed in Ext.P4 prospectus for B.Ed admission."***

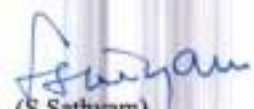
***2. When the matter came up for admission on 12.04.2013, this Court had by an interim order directed the 2nd respondent to provisionally admit the petitioner for B.Ed examination scheduled to be held in April 2013. However, it was made clear***



		<p><i>that the same would be subject to the final outcome of the petition.</i></p> <p><b>3. Heard both sides.</b></p> <p><b>4. Today, when the matter came up for hearing, the learned standing counsel for the respondent University submitted that W.P.(C) No.26643 of 2013 along with a batch of writ petitions which arose out of the same issue, were dismissed by this Court, which was upheld by a Division Bench of this Court in W.A No.78 of 2014 where it was observed that, so far as the Self Financing Colleges are concerned, admission should be based on the eligibility criteria fixed by the Government in exercise of its powers under Section 68A of the Calicut University Act and therefore, if the Government have validly prescribed the eligibility criteria, even if the same is at variance with students studying elsewhere, that will not render the eligibility prescribed illegal.</b></p> <p><b><i>In the light of the above, this Court is of the view that there is nothing in the writ petition to interfere with the eligibility criteria made mention of Ext.P4 prospectus for B.Ed.</i></b></p> <p><b><u>Accordingly, this writ petition fails and it is dismissed."</u></b></p> <p>SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 has noted the Court order.</p> <p>On 29.10.2015, the institution has submitted a request for an intake of 50 students as under :-</p> <p>" NCTE had directed our college to furnish all required additional facilities as we sought for two basic units in B.Ed and to inform Regional Committee by 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 on the letter vide No .F. SRQ/APS00807/B.Ed/KL/2015-16/ 67068 dated 10.06.2015.</p> <p>We do seek your kind attention that most of the B.Ed colleges in Kerala are striving for survival because of the falling number of students year to year .We are also not an exception to the situation. We are admitted only 20 students in B.Ed for the academic year 2015-16.</p> <p><u>In this context, we do inform you that our college has decided to avert the plan to start two units and to run with single unit only</u></p> <p>Being we do not have the plan for additional unit , we kindly request you to take necessary measures to run with single unit only"</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 29.10.2015 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></b></p>
48.	APS00619 B.Ed Al-Azhar Training	<p><b>Al-Azhar Training College, KKR Junction, Thodupuzha, Idukki District-685585, Kerala.</b></p> <p><b>Al-Azhar Training College, KKR Junction, Thodupuzha, Idukki District-685585, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for</b></p>



<p>college, Thodupuzha , Kerala</p>	<p>starting <b>secondary</b> course of <b>one</b> year duration from the academic session <b>2004-2005</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students and was granted recognition on 23.02.2005.</p> <p>On 18.05.2015 the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students. The institution has submitted a reply to the revised order on 03.11.2015 &amp; 02.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"For Cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Action to check the documents in these cases ( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs. "</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a VT letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>On 28.06.2016, a letter dated 25.06.2016 is received by this office from the Chairman, Al-Azhar Training College, Kerala is as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"It is submitted that as per reference cited third above Al-Azhar Training College Thodupuzha has granted with recognition for conducting B.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 students in two basic unit of 50 students each from the academic session 2015-16. In fact, we have opted for two basic unit of 50 students each as per our letter and affidavit dt. 12.05.2015 in accordance with the Regulations 2014 dt. 01.12.2014. But even after our earnest efforts we have got only 23 students to admit during the academic session 2015-16. Moreover, as on today, we have got only 10 number of admission for the current academic session.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">It is submitted that we have sought for two basic units in anticipation of more admission than in the previous years which became futile now. Due to the prevailing circumstances in the educational sector we are not expecting enough students to admit in two basic units. Hence we are not in a position to continue with two basic units and our present requirement is only one basic unit.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In the above facts and circumstances we most humbly request to kindly grant permission to opt for one basic unit of 50 students in B.Ed programme. We also request to kindly exempt us from the inspection for two basic units which is scheduled as per letter reference cited 2<sup>nd</sup> above."</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 28.06.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p>
---	--

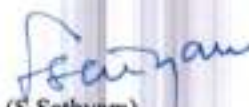
  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></p>
49.	<p>AOS00573 B.Ed The Oxford College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>The Oxford College of Education, I Phase, J.P.Nagar, Bangalore-560078, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>The Oxford College of Education, I Phase, J.P.Nagar, Bangalore-560078, Karnataka</b> submitted an application for offering B.Ed course on 29.12.2003. The institution was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students vide order dated 30.11.2004.</p> <p>Further, the institution has also submitted application for offering Pre-Primary &amp; D.Ed courses on 16.02.1996 &amp; 16.12.1996. The institution was granted recognition for offering Pre-Primary &amp; D.Ed course with an intake of 80 &amp; 90 students vide order dated 16.01.2001 &amp; 19.10.2001.</p> <p>Earlier, SRC, NCTE has received a letter from NCTE, Hqrs dated 10.12.2010 which has forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 03.05.2010. The SRC in its 199<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22-23 December 2010 considered the VT report and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue Showcause notice for Pre-primary, D.Ed and B.Ed courses. Accordingly, Showcause notice was issued to the institution on 28.01.2011. Further, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.02.2011. The SRC in its 203<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> March &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2011 considered the written representation and decided to continue recognition for all the three courses.</p> <p>Now, NCTE, Hqrs vide its letter dated 02.06.2011 has forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 30.04.2010 conducted Under Section 13 of NCTE Act. As there are deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report, NCTE, Hqrs has requested SRC to look into the matter in order to ascertain the compliance/ adherence of the NCTE Norms and Standards by the institution and also to take appropriate action.</p> <p>The Southern Regional committee in its 206<sup>th</sup> meeting considered Section 13 report and decided that earlier decision taken regarding this institution to continue the recognition in (203<sup>rd</sup> meeting of SRC held on 31<sup>st</sup> March &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> April 2010) would hold good, as the Sec.13 visit was found repeated for the above institution with the same findings.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 05.02.2015.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 30.06.2015 a letter is received by this office from the institution regarding submission of revalidated FDRs.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution on 22.07.2015 regarding submission of original FDRs.</p> <p>On 29.02.2016 a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above subject, we are hereby submitting the list of teaching staff submitted for the Approval for the academic year 2015-16. The delay occurred due to the postponement of examination procedure which in turn affected the process of selection of</p>

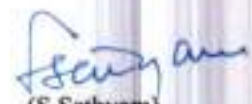


		<p>staff members after due advertisement for the enhanced intake of the college.</p> <p>Hence, I am here with submitting the copy of the list of staff members submitted to university. The university Approved List is submitted here with</p> <p>We request you to kindly accept and acknowledge the same."</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> may, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be order. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that the y will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>On 23.06.2016 a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-</p> <p><b><i>"We are hereby requesting you to consider the college intake for one unit as per the decision of the management of the college as admissions are made only for one unit for this academic year. You have granted recognition for two units as per new regulation order dated 16.05.2015.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Hence, I request your kind self to issue an order for one unit instead of two units. Earlier order is enclosed for your kind consideration and issuance of new order for one unit."</i></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 23.06.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
50.	AOS00462 B.Ed Shivaji college of Education, Uttara Kannada,	<p><b>Shivaji College of Education, Baad, Karwar-581 304, Karnataka</b> was granted conditional recognition for one year for the year <b>1997-98</b> on <b>10.9.1997</b>, on <b>9.6.1998</b> for the year <b>1998-99</b> and on <b>14.6.1999</b> for the year <b>1999-2000</b>. The institution was granted recognition from the academic session <b>2000-2001</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students subject to fulfillment of the certain conditions. Review of PARs were taken up till the session <b>2003-2004</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new</p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman




Karnataka	<p>regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 04.02.2015.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on <b>16.05.2015</b> with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a inspection letter was issue to the institution on 23.06.2016.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the Institution on <b>16.05.2015</b>. The Institution has submitted a written representation on <b>24.02.2016 &amp; 02.07.2016</b> which is as under:-</p> <p>On 24.02.2016 the letter are received by this office from the Principal, Shivaji College of Education, Baad, Karwar-581 304, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><i>" With reference to the above subject, due to the confusion in understanding the NCTE circular while approval, we have applied for 100 students for B.Ed course instead of 50 students per year. NCTE has approved the affiliation proposal of our college by allotting two basic units from the current academic year 2015-16.</i></p> <p><i>We have infrastructural facilities and faculty members to handle the 01 unit of B.Ed course (staff list enclosed ) and also we have taken the staff approval from the Karnataka University Dharwad for 01 unit. Hence, I kindly request you to change the allotement of students to our college from 100 students (02 basic units ) to 50 students (01 unit) from next academic year.</i></p> <p><b>Remarks :-</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Staff list approved by the Registrar, Karnataka University dated 30.10.2015 is submitted.</li></ul> <p>On 02.07.2016 the letter are received by this office from the Principal, Shivaji College of Education, Baad, Karwar-581 304, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above subject, In our letter refered above we have requested you to consider the proposal of our college for 01 unit of B.Ed course instead of 02 units, as we have got confused at time of uploading of online information on NCTE site</i></p> <p><i>and applied for 02 units of B.Ed course of 50 students each instead of 01 unit &amp; we have been allotted 100 students by NCTE.</i></p> <p><i>Our Shivaji College of Education, is the estd. In the year 1972 recognised by NCTE &amp; affiliated to Karnataka University Dharwad running 01 unit of one year B.Ed course of 100 students. We have infrastructural facilities and faculty members to handle the 01 unit of B.Ed course and also we have taken, the staff approval from the Karnataka University Dharwad for 01 unit. Hence, I kindly request you to change the allotement of students to our college from 100 students (02 basic units) to 50 students (01 basic unit).</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 02.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect –</b></p>
-----------	--

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.
51.	<p>APS08959 B.Ed</p> <p>Amrutha College of Education, Mangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Amrutha College of Education, S.No. 46-1B , Alape Village ,Mangalore, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Amrutha College of Education, S.No. 46-1B , Alape Village ,Mangalore, Karnataka</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration with an intake of 100 students on 06.11.2007.</p> <p>On 09.02.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 .A revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students ( 2 units of 50 students each) subject to certain conditions.</p> <p>The institution submitted Fixed Deposit Receipts of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs as stipulated in the revised order on 27.08.2015 and the same were returned to the institution after verification vide this office letter dated 27.08.2015.</p> <p>On 30.10.2015, the institution submitted a reply to the revised order issued along with relevant documents.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-</p> <p><i>" For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued ,We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations .This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams . They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016 about the scheduled inspection of the institution for 2 units of the course .</p> <p>On 28.06.2016, the institution submitted a written representation as under :-</p> <p><i>" Our affidavit submitted and consented to come under new regulations and sort for two basic units in B.Ed</i></p> <p><i>Your RPRO No. 64922 dated 16.05.2015 with reference to the above, we opted for two basic units for our B.Ed programme (APS08959) since our college is reputed college and admission strength was full in all respect in 9 years .</i></p> <p><i>This year, after seeking for two units of two years , suddenly, the students strength has come</i></p>

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>down to only 35 .due to this reason , our management has decided to go for 1 unit only( 50 intake )</p> <p><b><u>We request you to kindly consider our application and sanction 1 unit only ( 50 students).The inspection order for 2 units may kindly be cancelled ( inspection letter reference No. 86087 dated 13.06.2016)."</u></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 28.06.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></b></p>
52.	<p>AOS00366 B.Ed 1 unit</p> <p>National college of Education, Shimoga, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Jnanabharathi College of Education, Ananthpur, Andhra Pradesh. (File no-APS00366, Course – B.Ed.</b></p> <p>Jnanabharathi College of Education, Ananthpur, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-2003 on 03.03.2003 with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee observed from records of the certain institutions that the institutions were accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to the permanent premises/building. In view of non-shifting of Colleges to permanent building, the Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting. Inspection was conducted on 16.09.2010.</p> <p>SRC in its 197<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2010 considered the VT Report and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to issue Show Cause Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following reasons:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As per V.T. report Dt. 16.09.2010 the total Built up area is 18273 Sq Ft.</li> <li>• The Primary School and Secondary School programmes are run in the same building which is not in accordance with the NCTE Norms.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC Notice was issued on 03.12.2010.</p> <p>The institution had not submitted its written representation /documents.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 201<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 22<sup>nd</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 2011 considered the no reply/non-response of the institution to the Show Cause Notice issued by SRC dated 03.12.2010 and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed course (APS00366) with effect from 2011-12, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course</p> <p>As per direction of SRC, a withdrawal order was issued on 24.03.2001.</p> <p>The institution approached the Appellate Authority wherein the Appellate Authority has passed an</p>



order vide order no. 89-147-2011/Appeal/4<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2011 dated 06.07.2011 that on the basis of perusal of the documents, memorandum of the appeal, affidavit, VT Report and after considering oral arguments advanced during hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was no ground to accept the appeal, and hence it should be rejected. Accordingly the appeal was rejected and SRC's order dated 24.03.2011 was confirmed.

A letter dated 15.07.2011 along with Court order in W.P.No. 19771 of 2011, DD of 40,000/- was received in the office of SRC on 15.07.2011 wherein the court has passed interim directions that the petitioners shall deposit a sum of Rs. 40,000/- before second respondent addressee on or before 15.07.2011. As the counseling is scheduled to commence from 24.07.2011 and the second respondent – addressee is directed to conduct the inspection of the petitioners building premises on or before 25.07.2011 and the report be submitted in the court by 27.07.2011.

As per direction of Hon'ble High court, inspection has been caused on 21.07.2011. A visiting team report was forwarded to our legal counsel on 25.07.2011 with request to submit the same before Hon'ble High court, on 27.07.2011.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 209<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 31.07.11 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following :

- As per VCD observation of the building the stair case leading to various floors/upstairs is without railings. This is unsafe and dangerous to the student's safety.
- Approved Building plan from competent Govt. authority is to be submitted.
- Building completion certificate from competent Govt. Engineer is to be submitted.
- The Management has to submit the earmarked land area and built up area for D.Ed & B.Ed courses being run by the institution.
- Salaries are paid by cash and not through Bank.
- The management is also running a school in the same campus/building.

As per direction of SRC, SCN letter was issued to the applicant institution on 14.10.2011, In response to this office letter dated 14.10.2011, the institution has submitted reply vide letter dated 14.11.2011.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 214<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> November 2011 considered the reply of the institution dated 01.11.2011 and decided to continue the recognition accorded to the institution.


Recognition of the institution was continued vide this office order dated 05.12.2011.

On 25.06.2016, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. A revised order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 100 students.

On 30.10.2015, the institution submitted a reply to the revised order .

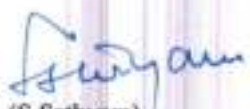
SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-

*" For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued , We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations . This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>enable them to make admissions in time.</p> <p>Action to check the documents in these cases( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .</p> <p>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams . They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>On 14.07.2016, the institution submitted a written representation as under :-</p> <p>" I would like to bring the following few lines for your kind notice and consideration Previously I had informed your office that we are not interested to take II unit B.Ed course .Now we have received a letter from your Office stating that 2<sup>nd</sup> unit inspection for B.Ed course will be in this month. I am herewith informing you once again that we are not interested to II unit for B.Ed course.</p> <p><b>Hence , I request you madam kindly cancel the inspection for II unit for B.Ed course to our College .Please do the needful madam."</b></p> <p>As per records,the institution is offering D.Ed course (APS02735). Letter of Intents have been issued to the institution in respect of the D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP3205) and M.Ed (SRCAPP14059) applications submitted for the year 2016-17 .LOI replies have not been received so far.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 14.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
53.	AOS00421 B.Ed Siddhartha College of Education,N ellore ,Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Siddhartha College of Education, Musunur, KavaliMandal, Musunur P.O.524202, Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee grants recognition to<b>Siddhartha College of Education, Musunur, KavaliMandal, Musunur P.O.524202, Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering<b>B.Ed</b>course of <b>one</b> year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of <b>160</b> students and was granted recognition on 14.08.2000.</p> <p>A notice regarding shifting premises from temporary to permanent building on completion of 3 years from the date of recognition was issued to the institution on 13.08.2007. In reply to the shifting notice dated 13.08.2007, the institution has stated that it is functioning in a permanent building and the question of shifting of premises does not arise. The institution has also submitted a Demand Draft of Rs. 40,000/-</p> <p>The SRC in its 194<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 21<sup>st</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2010 and it was decided to cause inspection of the institution for B.Ed course under section 17 of NCTE Act.</p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



Accordingly, inspection of the institution was carried on 31.08.2010. The inspection report of the institution was placed before SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2010 and SRC decided to continue recognition.

Further, no action seen in the file.

On 29.01.2015 the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 150 students and the revised order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised order on 26.02.2016.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-

"For Cases of B.Ed( 2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases ( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs. "

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a VT letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.

On 12.07.2016, a letter is received by the institution is as under:-

**"We were granted recognition for 3 units from the academic year 2015-17. But due to poor admission status in our area we got only 11 students.**


**Hence I request you to permit us to have one unit of B.Ed course i.e. 50 students."**

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 12.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-

**We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.**




54.	AOS00374 B.Ed NBKR college of Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>NBKR College of Education, Vidyannagar-524413, Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee grants recognition to <b>NBKR College of Education, Vidyannagar-524413, Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 200 students and was granted recognition on 07.09.2000.</p> <p>On 23.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 200 students and revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015.</p> <p>A letter dated 22.01.2015 is received by this office from the institution on 23.01.2015 is as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"I submit herewith an Affidavit in the prescribed format on Rs. 100/- stamp paper as required.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">I will fulfill the Revised Norms and Regulations 2014 relating to Infrastructure, Instructional facilities, Enhanced amount of Endowment and Reserve fund, Qualified teaching and Non-teaching staff as stated in the Affidavit.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Our college was established in 1977 and offering B.Ed course with an annual intake of 200 students.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">As per regulations I opt for an annual intake of 2 basic units of 50 students of each.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">I request you sir, that necessary revised order of recognition w.e.f 2015-16 may please be issued."</p> <p>The list of colleges requesting for change of intake as per the revised order issued was placed before SRC 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, and the SRC considered the requisition for change of intake and decided as under:-</p> <p>"Issue Corrections, as requested, in the detailing of number of basic units sanctioned."</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a corrigendum was issued to the institution on 27.10.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"For Cases of B.Ed( 2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Action to check the documents in these cases ( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for</p>
-----	---	--

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



		<p>submission to the VTs. *</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a VT letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>On 12.07.2016, a letter is received by this office from the Principal, N.B.K.R College of Education, Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-</p> <p>"We opted for two basic units of 100 seats for B.Ed course earlier. But last year there were limited admissions and only 40 seats were filled up. Hence I request you madam to sanction one basic unit of 50 seats only. From the batch 2016-18 in the bachelor of Education course."</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 12.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></b></p>
55.	APS08939 B.Ed Shri Kumareshw ar Education B.Ed college, Belgaum, Karnataka	<p><b>Sri Kumareshwar Education Trust , Shri. Kalmath,A.P.M.C Road ,Saudatti, Belgaum District – 591126, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Sri Kumareshwar Education Trust , Shri. Kalmath, A.P.M.C Road , Saudatti, Belgaum District – 591126, Karnataka</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 from the academic session 2008-09 on 08.08.2008.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. A revised order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015 for offering B.Ed coure of two years duration with an annual intake of <b>100 students</b> from the academic session 2015-16.</p> <p>The institution submitted a reply to the revised order issued on 30.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been granted recognition for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>* For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued , We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams . They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."</i></b></p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



		<p>As per the decision of SRC , an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>On 11.07.2016, the institution submitted a written representation as under :-</p> <p><i>" About cited subject according to Shri. Kumareshwar Education Society's F.SRO/NCTE/APS08939/B.Ed/KA/2014-15/64864 from our society we demanded two units, but now we are unable to continue two unit , because long period B.Ed, due to increasing in period and enrollment of students name and registration and number of learners is descended so we are unable to pay salary of staff and unable to provide internal and external resource problem to our education society discussed and come to discussion that instead of two unit to we decided to continue one unit, <b><u>therefore we kindly request allow us to continue one unit.</u></b>"</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 11.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
56.	APS01778 B.Ed Basaveshwar College of Education, Gulbarga, Karnataka	<p><b>Basaveshwara College of Education , Bijapur Road, Jewargi ,Gulbarga District – 585310, Karnataka.</b></p> <p><b>Basaveshwara College of Education ,Sri Tontadarya Vidyapeeth,Gadag – 582101,Karnataka</b> was granted recognition for offering secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 100 students on 30.11.2004.</p> <p>On 07.12.2004, the institution submitted a request for rectification in the college address mentioned in the recognition order as under :-</p> <p><i>" I have received your official letter No. 5826 dated 30.011.2004, permitting us to start B.Ed course from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 100 students at Basaveshwar College of Education , Jewargi ,Gulbarga District .The said college is started by Tontadarya Vidyapeeth,Gadag.</i></p> <p><i>In the order sent by you a slight mistake has occurred so far as its address is concerned which I bring it to your kind notice for immediate rectification .The address printed in your official order is Basaveshwar College of Education ,Sri. Tontadarya Vidyapeeth ,Gadag – 582101, Karnataka which is erroneous.I pray for correction.</i></p> <p><i>The correct address is <b><u>Basaveshwar B.Ed College ,Bijapur Road, Jewaragi, Gulbarga District – 585310, Karnataka</u></b> . As it is going to be published in Gazette, the correction of mistake of address occurred during typing of the order be made and the same be communicated to us .Our file pertaining to this College may be referred to for clarification."</i></p> <p>On 21.10.2004, the institution submitted the approved staff list .</p> <p>A letter was sent to the institution on 30.12.2004 stating that the order dated 30.11.2004 stands withdrawn. A new recognition order with necessary corrections in the address of the institution was issued to the institution vide this office order dated 30.12.2004.</p>



On 03.02.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. A revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 2 units of 50 students each.

On 28.07.2016, the institution submitted the Fixed Deposit receipts maintained by them and the same were returned to the institution vide this office letter dated 06.08.2015.

On 03.11.2015, the institution has submitted a reply to the revised order issued.

SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-

*" For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued , We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations .This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.*

*Action to check the documents in these cases( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .*

*Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams . They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."*

As per the decision of SRC , an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 22.06.2016.

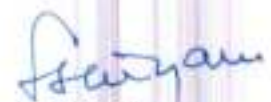
On 16.07.2016, 18.07.2016, the institution has submitted a request for one unit of 50 students as under :-

*" You have given permission to Basaveshwar College of Education , Jevargi way back in the year 2004-2005 for conducting B.Ed programme with intake of one unit .It has been working ever since for 11 years with total dedication amid satisfaction . It has been maintaining a steady record of academic performance with impressive results at the University level every year.*

*The college is happy with one unit and does not want second unit to be added to it. On receipt of your order conducting B.Ed programme for two years duration , the College has immediately intimated to you that it is interested in retaining existing only one unit of 50 intake instead of opting for two units of 100 intake .*

*Now you have conveyed the official message to us through your letter No. 86881 dated 22.06.2016 that the visiting team will be sent for inspection of B.Ed programme of two units at our college .We are not at all for two units in our college*

*In fact , we are for one unit only and also 25 students have sought admission to the course under management quota. Surprisingly the Govt has allotted 47 students to our college thinking that we have opted for two units .The misunderstanding has occurred at the State Government's CAC level which needs to be removed and this allowing us to continue with one unit. The college has declared to the admission seekers that it has only one unit and thereby admitted 25 students under management quota and not admitted more than 25 students .We are very clear in our*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>objective of retaining only one unit at our college .</p> <p><b><u>So it is very earnestly prayed for continuation of only one unit for our college and not two. So we keep waiting for your positive reply in this regard.</u></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representations of the institution received on 16.07.2016 and 18.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></b></p>
57.	<p>APS07854 B.Ed Anitha Venkateswara Rao college of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Anitha Venkateswara Rao College of Education, D.No.1-2-3, Gangannampet, Opp to RTC Bus Stand Out Gate, Tenali, Guntur-522201, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Viswa Educational Society, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Anitha Venkateswara Rao College of Education, D.No.1-2-3, Gangannampet, Opp to RTC Bus Stand Out Gate, Tenali, Guntur-522201, Andhra Pradesh</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted recognition on 08.01.2008.</p> <p>On 08.10.2014, a letter dated 27.10.2014 is received by this office from the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar-522510, enclosing a staff list approved for the institution for the academic year 2013-14 (Copy enclosed)and stating that:-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above, the University has verified from the records maintained by the aforesaid College, found that the teaching staff members as shown in the enclosed list with qualifications shown against the names for B.Ed. Course for the Academic year 2014-15 are now working in Anitha Venkateswara Rao College of Education, Opp.RTC Bus Stand Out Gate, Gangannampet,Tenali-522201, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>-02<sup>nd</sup> December, 2014 considered the matter and decided to defer for consideration with respect to the new Regulations that are being notified by the NCTE (H'qrs).</p> <p>Further, advised Southern Regional Office to put up in the next meeting.</p> <p>Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 21.01.2015 regarding NCTE Regulations, 2014 submission of acceptance of the same by the management of AVR College of Education, Tenali Guntur Dist. AP &amp; request for the sanction of additional basic unit of 50 seats.</p> <p>As decided by SRC in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting the matter was placed before SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 considered and decided to serve show cause notice under NCTE Act for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lect (Fine Arts) not approved.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 24.04.2015.</p>



The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 19.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with condition that the institution has not maintained /revalidated FDR's.

In response to the show cause notice dated 24.04.2015, the institution has submitted its reply on 15.05.2015 and 18.05.2015 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> -11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the matter, took note of the reply dated 15.05.2015 and 18.05.2015 and it has decided as under:

- Rectification of deficiency in the staff list is noted.
- Close the case.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 regarding submission of the required documents like additional staff etc.

The SRC its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 decided as under:

- *"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.*
- *Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.*
- *Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."*

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 27.06.2016.

Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation dated 06.07.2016 received by SRC on 12.07.2016. The letter stated as follows:

*"I submit that, we are happy to receive sanction order of 2<sup>nd</sup> Unit of 50 B.Ed seats as per the order mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited above . It is really welcoming to the reputed educational institution. As per the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above, we have received a letter intimating inspection of our college regarding the 2<sup>nd</sup> Unit of B.Ed course.*

*But, we feel sorry to inform you madam, demand for the B.Ed seats are greatly lowerd as the duration of course is increased to 2 years. We are really struggling to pull through the 1<sup>st</sup> unit 50 seats alone. Hence, I request you to cancel the above 2<sup>nd</sup> Unit.*

*Regarding the above stated circumstances approach you not to send any inspection Team or any other ways of conducting the 2<sup>nd</sup> Unit inspection. We regret to say that.*

*We hope that our request will be kindly obliged".*



		<p>The Committee considered the matter, representations of the institution received on 12.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><i>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</i></p>
58.	APS08951 B.Ed Aditya college of Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Aditya College of Education, 3/92, Aditya Academy Building, Srinagar, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Aditya Academy, Kakinada District, Andhra Pradesh</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Aditya College of Education, 3/92, Aditya Academy Building, Srinagar, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>23.10.2007</b> for conducting <b>B.Ed</b> course with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 24.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not maintained FDR's.</p> <p>The institution has submitted original FDR's on 29.06.2015. After verification of FDR's a letter was sent to the institution on 06.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 29.10.2015 and 30.04.2016 along with documents as per regulations 2014.</p> <p>The SRC its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 201 decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></li> <li>• <i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></li> <li>• <i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs.</i></li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation received by SRC on 13.07.2016. The letter stated as follows:-</p> <p><i>"It is submitted that according to 2014 new regulations, we have opted Aditya College of Education for 2 basic units of (50) each.</i></p>



		<p><i>But due to poor response, the strength has fallen down and it has become impracticable to fill even one unit (i.e) 50 in 2015-16. We have already submitted our willingness, staff approvals FDR's for enhanced amounts to meet the requirements for two units.</i></p> <p><i>During this year also, the same situation is being repeated. The number of candidates applied for Ed.-CET 2016 has diminished. It is not particularly possible to fill-up even one unit.</i></p> <p><i>Keeping in view of the circumstances the management has decided to have only one unit with 50 intake from this academic year onwards instead of two units (i.e 50*2=100).</i></p> <p><i>Kindly consider our proposals and accord permission to run only one unit in Aditya College of Education, Kakinada".</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 13.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
59.	<p>APS03393 B.Ed</p> <p>Jagadguru Panchacharya college of Education, Gadag, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Jagadguru Panchacharya College of Education, Gadag-582101, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee grants recognition to JagadguruPanchacharya College of Education, Gadag-582101, Karnataka for Secondary course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 100, students and was granted recognition on 14.08.2000.</p> <p>A letter dated 08.03.2002 is received by this office from the Administrator, J.P.College of Education, Gadag on 11.03.2002 regarding request to sanction of 100 intake capacity for the academic year 2001-2002 and also requested to approve the admission of all 50 students of the Management Quota for the year 2001-2002.</p> <p>The SRC in its 45<sup>th</sup>, 46<sup>th</sup>, and 47<sup>th</sup> meetings considered the matter and observed that the institution has not made admissions in the Government quota and the six excess admissions were made only in the management quota above the limit fixed by NCTE i.e. NCTE has fixed the intake to 88 and management in total has made 94 admissions.</p> <p>The SRC has also noted that the renewal of recognition for the academic session 2001-2002 was considered only after the performance Appraisal Reports were received and as such the communication regarding fixing of the intake by SRC was also intimated late. Considering all the above aspects, SRC decided to restore the intake to the institution upto the extent of regularizing the six excess admission made during the academic session 2001-2002.i.e. intake has been restored from 88 to 94 for the academic session 2001-2002.</p> <p>The performance appraisal report for the academic year 2001-2002&amp; 2002-2003 is received by this office from the institution on 28.03.2002&amp; 29.01.2003 respectively.</p> <p>On 19.06.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course and the revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised</p>



order to this office on 27.10.2015.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-

"For Cases of B.Ed( 2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases ( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs. "

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a VT letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

On 16.07.2016 a letter dated 13.07.2016 is received by this office from the Secretary, J.P.College of Education, Gadag, Karnataka is as under:-

"I am pleased to inform you that, Management has decided to opt one Basic Unit of 50 students from the next academic year 2016-17 and onwards and also I have already submitted Affidavit along with declaration regarding to opt one basic unit of 50 students ( vide our office letter No. 1 copy enclosed). But you have sanctioned 2 basic units of 50 students.

So, I humbly request that kindly grant one basic unit of 50 students to our college from the next academic year 2016-17 and onwards. Please cancel the NCTE inspection.

I hope and trust that you will do the needful and oblige. "

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 16.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-

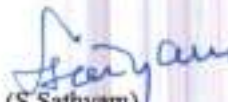
**We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.**



60.	APS07345 B.Ed Coramandal college of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Coramandal College of Education, D.No4-5-82/1, 5<sup>th</sup> lane, koritapadu, Guntur District-522007, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Praveen Educational Society, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application to Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Coramandal College of Education, D.No4-5-82/1, 5<sup>th</sup> lane, Koritapadu, Guntur District-522007, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of one year duration on 31.07.2006.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee, after considering the VT report and other relevant documents. Recognition was granted to the institution for offering B.Ed course vide order dated <b>14.06.2007</b> with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The office of SRC has received a complaint on 10.07.2009 in Telugu wherein it was stated that the following institutions have submitted forged fixed deposits of Rs.5 lakhs and 3 lakhs and other documents along with proforma.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, the recognition accorded to the institution by SRC-NCTE is continued to the institution vide order dated 21.12.2012.</p> <p>On 21.08.2014, a letter dated 25.04.2014 is received from the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar-522510, Andhra Pradesh as under:-</p> <p><b>"The University has verified from the records maintained by the College and found that the teaching staff members as shown in the enclosed list with qualifications shown against the names for B.Ed Course for the Academic year 2013-14 are now working at Coramandal College of Education, MedikonduruPost &amp; Mandal, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh."</b></p> <p>The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> October 2014, the committee <i>Noted</i> the matter.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 23.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>26.05.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 12.07.2016 and it stated as follows:</p> <p><b><i>"I submit that, we are happy to receive sanction order of 2<sup>nd</sup> Unit of 50 B.Ed seats as per the order mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited above. We have received letter intimating inspection of our college regarding the 2<sup>nd</sup> Unit of B.Ed Course.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>But, we feel sorry to inform you madam, demand for the B.Ed seats are greatly lowered as the duration of course is increased to 2 years. WE are really struggling to pull through the 1<sup>st</sup> unit 50 seats alone. Hence, I request you to cancel the above 2<sup>nd</sup> Unit.</i></b></p>
-----	--	--



		<p><b>Regarding the above stated circumstances approach you not to send any Inspection Team or any other ways of conducting the 2<sup>nd</sup> Unit Inspection. We regret o say that.</b></p> <p><b>We hope that our request will be kindly obliged."</b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 12.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
61.	<p>APS00299 B.Ed</p> <p>Kalikamba college of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Kalikamba College of Education , Prakasam District ,Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Kalikamba College of Education , Prakasam District ,Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-2003 with an intake of 100 students on 03.03.2003 subject to the condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted performance appraisal reports for the year 2003-2004 on 31.12.2003,27.10.2003 and 13.01.2004.The intake of the institution was fixed at 100 students for the year 2003-2004.</p> <p>On 29.08.2007,the institution has submitted a representation regarding shifting of premises.</p> <p><i>" with reference to 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above we have already submitted Rs. 40,000/- demand draft No. 749299 , SBH ,Shanthi Nagar, Hyderabad branch dated 08.01.2007 in favour of Regional Director ,SRC ,NCTE requesting you to come to inspection for our newly constructed building for B.Ed college .</i></p> <p><i>I humbly acknowledge the receipt of your letter cited reference one above I submit the following report for your favourite consideration .</i></p> <p><i>This is to inform you sir, that the Kalikamba Educational Society had taken one and half acres (6070.29 sq.meters ) of land as site for the B.Ed college in the heart of the town, on lease for a period of twenty five years on eighth November 2004. Abiding by the NCTE norms , the lease on the B.Ed College site had been renewed for another period of thirty years as on date second November 2006 i.e from 02.11.2006 to 01.11.2036. In the same place the Society constructed pucca two storeyed building with built up area 2526.69 sq. mtrs ,its funds worth more than 1.5 crores. At the time of construction of the building plan and fee receipt was approved in the name of Kalikamba College of Education.</i></p> <p><b>In the academic year 2004-2005 on 1<sup>st</sup> June 2005, the College has been shifted to this pucca building and used for B.Ed College on a full – fledged basis .</b></p> <p><i>We hope that this action will fulfill the norms of the NCTE in toto. We therefore pray to accord permission for running B.Ed course for ensuing years .A copy of the leased documents have been enclosed for your kind perusal ."</i></p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



A letter was addressed to the institution on 04.06.2009 seeking documents pertaining to the place of shifting of the institution on 04.06.2009

Further , no action is seen in the file..

On 20.02.2014, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations , 2014.A revised order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students .

On 31.07.2015, the institution a reply to the revised order issued which is as under :-

" Kalikamba College of Education , Ongole Revenue Division , Kothapeta ,Chirala glad that the SRC has decided to permit the institution to have two basic units of 50 students each. Also we assure you that we will fulfill the conditions mentioned by you .We are submitting all the required documents including 1) Land 2) Building 3) Encumbrance Certificate 4) Land Use Certificate 5) Building Plan 6) **approved staff list as it was under processing in university affiliation section .As soon as we received the approval list of staff , we shall be submitting it to you** Requesting to extend your co-operation .We are here with enclosing the required documents ."

The documents submitted by the institution were scrutinized and place before the Committee.

SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC held during 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> June ,2016 considered the documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :- ,

**"1.They have contested the 'Shifting Condition' saying that the Regulations permit them to operate on leased land until the lease period runs out. Also, they have constructed a permanent structure. Their contention is accepted. The shifting condition is removed**

**2.EC and LUC are in order.**

**3.BP is given. According to it, built-up area is adequate for B.Ed. (1 unit)**

**4.BCC is not given.**

**5.Original FDRs, Faculty List and, Processing fee are not given.**

**6.Collect Fee and cause Inspection,**

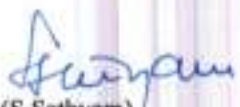
**7.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check particularly adequacy of built-up area for B.Ed(2 units) fo the 2014 pattern."**

**An inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016.**

On 19.07.2016, the institution has submitted a written representation as under :-

" With reference to your letter cited above, we Kalikamba College of Education, Kothapet ,Chirala opting for enhanced duration with one unit of 50 intake (50 seats only) for our B.Ed programme under the NCTE Revised Regulations, 2014.In this connection, we earnestly requesting you to accord permission and to send revised recognition order under NCTE New Regulations, 2014 at an early date.

An affidavit of Rs. 100/- stamp paper duly signed by me is herewith enclosed for your kind information ."

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>An affidavit on Rs. 100/- stamp paper seeking an intake of one unit of 50 students is submitted .</p> <p>As per records,</p> <p>(1)It is observed from the file that the institution was granted recognition on 03.03.2003. As per the letter of the institution , they have shifted during the academic year 2004-2005. <b>Shifting inspection at the premises has not been conducted so far .</b></p> <p>(2)A revised order was issued to the institution with shifting condition on 12.05.2015.</p> <p>(3)SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> June ,2016 considered the documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :- ,</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><b><i>"1.They have contested the 'Shifting Condition' saying that the Regulations permit them to operate on leased land until the lease period runs out. Also, they have constructed a permanent structure. Their contention is accepted. <u>The shifting condition is removed.</u></i></b></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>2.EC and LUC are in order.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>3.BP is given. According to it, built-up area is adequate for B.Ed. (1 unit)</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>4.BCC is not given.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>5.Original FDRs, Faculty List and, Processing fee are not given.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>6.Collect Fee and cause Inspection.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>7.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check particularly adequacy of built-up area for B.Ed(2 units) to the 2014 pattern."</i></p> <p>(4) An inspection letter was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>(5) On 19.07.2016, the institution has submitted a request for one unit of the Course.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 19.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
62.	APS09429 B.Ed SSR college of Education, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>S.S.R College of Education, Near R.T.C Complex, Chapuram, Ragole Ranchayat, Srikakulam-532001, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Sri Sai Rural Educational Society, Near R.T.C Complex, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>S.S.R College of Education, Near R.T.C Complex, Chapuram, Ragole Ranchayat, Srikakulam-532001, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>20.07.2011</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 27.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p>



The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on **12.05.2015** with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

Institution has submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 06.11.2015.

SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:

*"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.*

*Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.*

*Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."*

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

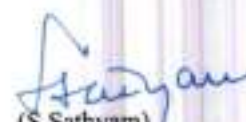
Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 27.06.2016 stated as follows:

*"We bring to your kind honour that our SSR College of Education was sanctioned with a B.Ed., course of 100 students intake from the year 2011-2012 onwards by SRC-NCTE. We are having all necessary infrastructural facilities for conducting one year B.Ed., course.*

*But from the academic year 2015-2016 onwards the B.Ed., course was introduced with 2 years programme. We are of the opinion that all infrastructural facilities will be sufficient for 2 sections of each 50 students and we opted for 2 sections. But in the state of Andhra Pradesh the demand for 2 year B.Ed., course was drastically reduced and fell down. We are not able to fill up even one section of 50 seats in this 2 years B.Ed., Course. Infact we are having the corpus fund of 5 lakhs and endowment fund of 7 lakhs and having all necessary building accommodation etc.,*

*As the demand for 2 years B.Ed., course was reduced and fell down we can manage with one section of 50 students only.*

*Therefore we humbly pray the Regional Director SRC-NCTE, Bangalore to kindly accord permission to continue one section of 50 students of B.Ed., programme.*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p><b><i>We also inform to your kind honour that the fore going inspection for 2 sections of B.Ed., course is not necessary in respect of our SSR College of Education, Srikakulam, A.P as we require only one section. At present we are not ready for the inspection and we request you to kindly stop the inspection of our college by the inspection committee."</i></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 27.06.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
63.	<p>APS07358 B.Ed Sri Krishna Devaraya college of Education, Nalgonda, Telanganfa</p>	<p><b>Sri Krishnadevaraya College of Education, H.No. 8-1-88, Railway Station Road, Kranthinagar, Nalgonda Town, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Sri Krishnadevaraya Educational Academy, Nalgonda, Telangana</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Krishnadevaraya College of Education, H.No. 8-1-88, Railway Station Road, Kranthinagar, Nalgonda Town, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>21.11.2007</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 04.02.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>06.05.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>Institution has submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 02.11.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for</i></b></p>



**Submission to the VTs."**

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.06.2016 stated as follows:

*"With reference to the above cited subject, we would like to inform you that the above mentioned college was established in the academic year 2007-08 under the regulations and norms & standards of 2005.*

*According to NCTE Regulation 2014, We have received letter from SRC-NCTE on Dt. 31-12.2014. For this we submitted a affidavit to take two basic units of 50 each.*

*By the willing of my letter the NCTE SRC given a permission letter to conduct two year duration with annual intake of two units of 50 each for the year 2015-16 academic year-according to NCTE 2014 New Regulation norms.*

*As per to MGU year plan, on 04.08.2015 the inspection committee visited the college and verify the fulfilment of the revised NCTE 2014 norms for considering to grant extension of provisional affiliation for the academic year 2015-16. Sri Krishnadevaraya college of Education has been running in lease building – Since 2007-08. Under the norms of NCTE 2005. The MGU visiting committee not accepted lease deed according to NCTE new regulation 2014.*

*Subsequently the management committee registered the building in the name of the society vide document No. 9814 of 2015 at sub-registrar office Nalgonda on 7<sup>th</sup> September 2015. The same has submitted in the registrar MGU, Nalgonda on 08.09.2015 and the same information with registration copy submitted you by the post on 09.09.2015 for your kind information.*

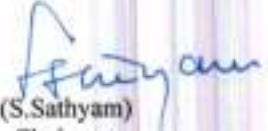
*After submitting the registration document to MGU the team members re-inspected the college on 06.10.2015 with O.U. Hyderabad faculty. They objected the system of Registration in the name of Society & other minor issues. We registered the building in the name of the society as settlement deed- it is nothing but Gift deed – the college building is My own building – we registered it according to NCTE norms to avoid a lot of amount we made it as settlement deed with the suggestion of sub-registrar, it is equal to General registration and legally valuable.*

*By this objection, MGU has not permitted to give extension of provisional affiliation for the year 2015-16. Due to this reason our college name is not included in counselling list for the year of 2015-16. We have lost one valuable academic year 2015-16.*

*For the above reasons we were disturbed and spent a lot of amount for Registration and maintaining the college for the last academic year without any income. Unfortunately all these things were happened to me.*

*Hence I am requesting you Madam, we have no interest to run two basic units B.Ed Course – Kindly permit me to run one unit course for 2016-17 – Academic year."*

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 23.06.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
64.	<p>APs08027 B.Ed</p> <p>Siddhu College of Education , Nalgonda , Telangana</p>	<p><b>Siddhu College of Education, H.No.1-63/3/1, Near Srinivasa Theatre, Huzurnagar Post, Nalgonda District-508204, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Siddhu Educational Society, Nalgonda District, Telangana</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Siddhu College of Education, H.No.1-63/3/1, Near Srinivasa Theatre, Huzurnagar Post, Nalgonda District-508204, Telangana for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students.</b> The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>06.12.2007.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 30.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>06.05.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution has submitted Original FDRs on 29.06.2015. Institution has submitted written representation along with relevant documents as per Revised Recognition Order on 31.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></b></p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 31.05.2016 stated as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><i>"With reference to the subject and reference cited above, I Secretary/correspondent</i></b></p>



*request you to give permission to run single unit of B.Ed course. Previously I requested for 2 units on 31.10.2015. As demand is less in Telangana State and we are getting less admissions due to this reason we are not able to run two units. So please consider our application."*

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 31.05.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-

**We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.**

65.	<p>APS07002 B.Ed J.Beera College of Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>J.Beera College of Education, Seetaramapuram Village, Narasapuram Mandal, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Mission of Hope, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>J.Beera College of Education, Seetaramapuram Village, Narasapuram Mandal, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>17.09.2007</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 19.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>06.05.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution has submitted Original FDRs on 30.06.2015. Institution has submitted written representation along with staff list on 21.03.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</b></p> <p><b>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</b></p>
-----	--	---



		<p><b>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation through e-mail on 24.06.2016 stated as follows:</p> <p><b>"As per the Circular issued by the Regional Director NCTE Bangalore we under take 50 students for B.Ed Course 2015-17 for which we submitted our representation to the NCTE Bangalore.</b></p> <p><b>This year the students for B.Ed Course did come forward to join in two year B.Ed Course and only 7 students joined through counselling and 5 students approached this college under management Quota, total 12 students come forward to do B.Ed course 2015-17.</b></p> <p><b>The Adikavi Nannayya University Rajamundry is asking for 15 eligible teaching staff for staff approval during 2015-17, but the college is not willing to take 2 batches for B.Ed course during 2015-17. Hence we request your kindness to give us permission only for 8 members, i.e., one principal and 7 staff members for 2015-17 batch."</b></p> <p><b>So kindly accept this change and stop to send inspection committee."</b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 24.06.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
66.	APS05405 B.Ed Kalaivani college of Education, Coimbat ore, Tamilnadu	<p><b>Kalaivani College of Education, Palathural Road, L &amp; T Bye-Pass Road, Madukkarai, Coimbatore-641105, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>M.S.Krishna Swamy Educational Trust, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Kalaivani College of Education, Palathural Road, L &amp; T Bye-Pass Road, Madukkarai, Coimbatore-641105, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>31.08.2006</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 23.03.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p>



Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on **01.05.2015** with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

Institution has submitted Original FDRs on 14.10.2015. Institution has submitted written representation along with relevant documents as per Revised Recognition Order on 03.11.2015.

SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:

***"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.***

***Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.***

***Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."***

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 13.06.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 24.06.2016 stated as follows:

***"I may be permitted to state that we are offering B.Ed degree programme in our college from 2006 with due permission from the Government and University authorities & NCTE SRC Bangalore.***

***On that basis, we admitted the students B.Ed Degree Programme numbering 100 till 2015.***


***Consequent on the change of duration of the B.Ed Programme for 2 years the admission for the B.Ed Programme has gone down. It is very difficult to manage to get admission to fill the sanctioned strength of fifty (a single unit).***

***Now we are totally NOT interested in having 2 units in the ensuing academic year 2016-2017 to fill 100 seats. So single unit of Fifty (50) is sufficient for us. Hence the question of NCTE visit does not arise in our case.***

***In this connection we also add that TNTEU has inspected our college 25.05.2016. For Continuous of Provisional Affiliation consisting of professors of Education Department of Bharathiar University.***

***Kindly inform us whether you are inspecting our college for the purpose stated above or NOT."***

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 24.06.2016 for

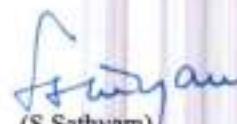
  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>change in intake and decided as under</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
67.	<p>APS06021 B.Ed Mother Terasa college of Education for women, Pudukkottai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Mother Teresa College of Education for Women, Mettusalai, Illupuram Post, Pudukottai-622102, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Mother Terasa Educational Charitable Trust, Illupuram, Pudukottai District, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Mother Teresa College of Education for Women, Mettusalai, Illupuram Post, Pudukottai-622102, Tamilnadu</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>01.09.2006</b>. Restore Recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>23.09.2014</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 31.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>17.03.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>Institution has submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 30.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 24.06.2016 stated as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><i>"With reference to subject cited above we would like to draw your kind attention</i></b></p>



		<p><i>that we have submitted the affidavit to the SRC – NCTE assuring to adhere the rules and regulations of Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 and to have Two Basic Units of 50 each from the academic year 2015-16.</i></p> <p><i>Unfortunately after introducing the B.Ed course as Two Year programme as per the Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 there is no admissions in our institution in the academic year 2015-16.</i></p> <p><i>Since there is no admission in our institutions due to non availability of eligible students we are not creating additional infrastructure and instructional facilities for Two Basic Units of 50 each as per the Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014. Hence, we would like to inform to your good self that we will continue our institution with ONE basic unit of 50 with excising infrastructure and instructional facilities."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 24.06.2016 for change in intake and decided as under</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
68.	<p>APS08366 B.Ed</p> <p>Teresa College of Education, Pudukottai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Terasa College of Education, Veerappatti Panchayat, Illuppur Taluk, Pudukkottai-622102, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Mother Terasa Educational Charitable Trust, Pudukkottai District, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Terasa College of Education, Veerappatti Panchayat, Illuppur Taluk, Pudukkottai-622102, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>01.11.2007</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 31.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>01.05.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution has submitted Revalidated FDRs as per Regulations 2014, on 29.06.2015. The FDRs were returned to the institution on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>Institution has submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 03.11.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



*"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.*

*Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.*

*Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."*

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 11.07.2016 it stated as follows:

*"With reference to subject cited above we would like to draw your kind attention that we have submitted the affidavit to the SRC – NCTE assuring to adhere the rules and regulations of Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 and to have two Basic Units of 50 each from the academic year 2015-16.*

*Unfortunately after introducing the B.Ed course as Two Year Programme as per the Teacher Education (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 there is no admissions in our institution in the academic year 2015-16.*

*Since there is no admissions in our institutions due to non availability of eligible students we are not creating any additional infrastructure and instructional facilities for Two Basic Units of 50 each as per the Teacher Education (Regulation Norms and Procedures) regulations 2014 and we would like to continue our institution with only ONE basic unit of 50 with excising infrastructure and instructional facilities. Hence, the said inspection may not be required for our institution. This is for your kind information and perusal."*


The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 11.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-

We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.

69.	<p>APS05073 B.Ed</p> <p>St. Charles college of Education, Madurai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>St.Charles College of Education, St.Charles Convent, Thanakkanakulam Post, Madhurai District-625006, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>St.Charles Society, Madurai District, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>St.Charles College of Education, St.Charles Convent, Thanakkanakulam Post, Madhurai District-625006, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>23.12.2006</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards</p>
-----	--	--

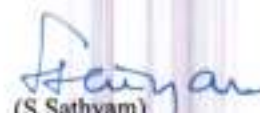


		<p>before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 31.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>30.04.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution has submitted its written representation on 20.05.2015 along with application for account opening form for converting the FDs into Joint account as per regulations. A letter was sent to the institution regarding duly signed application of account opening form.</p> <p>Institution has submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 31.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 11.07.2016 it stated as follows:</p> <p><b><i>"We would like to inform you that though the order has been accorded for 2 units, the number of candidates applied and admitted are only forty (40) for the year 2015-2016, therefore we are of the view to run programme only for 1 unit. (i.e.: 50 students). Please let us know, if we are subjected to the inspection."</i></b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 11.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
70.	<p>APS01358 B.Ed</p> <p>Dr.M.G.R</p>	<p><b>Dr.M.G.R Educational &amp; Research Institute, Periyar E.V.R. High Road (NH 4 Highway), Maduravayal, Chennai-600095, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Dr.M.G.E. Educational &amp; Reasearch Institute, E.V.R. High Raod (NH 4 Highway),</b></p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



<p>•</p> <p>Y</p> <p>•</p> <p>Y</p>	<p>Educational and research Institute University, Chennai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Maduravoyal, Chennai-600095, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Dr.M.G.R Educational &amp; Research Institute, Periyar E.V.R. High Road (NH 4 Highway), Maduravoyal, Chennai-600095, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>17.11.2005</b>.</p> <p>A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs vide letter dated 20.05.2011 has forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 23.11.2010 conducted <b>Under Section 13 of NCTE Act</b>. The deficiencies observed from the inspection report were communicated to the institution vide office letter no. 13-8/2010/NCTE/SEC13/Insp/T.N-20/A34809 dated 06.04.2011, which was replied by the institution vide its letters dated 05.03.2011 &amp; 21.04.2011. The present/latest status of deficiencies is also enclosed.</p> <p>Keeping all the facts in view NCTE, Hqrs has requested SRC, to look into the matter to ascertain the adherence of relevant NCTE norms &amp; standards by the institution and to take appropriate action in the matter under intimation to NCTE-Hqrs.</p> <p>The SRC in its 206<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> June 2010 the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted any documentary evidence to ascertain whether/how the Kannammal Educational Trust (parent trust) was in possession of the said land in 2003. No documentary proof has been submitted in r/o transfer of land by Kannammal Educational Trust (parent trust) to Dr.M.G.R Educational &amp; Research Institute trust in 2003. It has not mentioned by the institution whether it has got the prior permission of SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for making lease deed of the said land on 02.02.2011. Under NCTE Regulations 2009, lease of Govt land is only acceptable.</li> <li>• Fresh Building Completion Certificate from competent Govt. engineer is to be submitted. Even after a lapse of Six years of grant of recognition the institution is to be submitted.</li> <li>• The total earmarked land &amp; built up area for B.Ed course being run by the institution is to be submitted.</li> <li>• Language learning lab and digital learning resources are not available.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.07.2011.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 30.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>27.05.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not replied to the Show Cause Notice dated 05.07.2011.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 11.07.2016 and it stated as follows:</p> <p><b><i>"At the outset we express our sincere thanks to you, Madam, for granting recognition to B.Ed Programme with an Intake of two units (50 seats each) from 2015-16 at our Dr.M.G.R Educational and Research Institute.</i></b></p>
-------------------------------------	--	--

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



		<p><i>As soon as we received communication from NCTE regarding the enhancement of duration of B.Ed. Programme from the existing one year to two years we decided to opt for only one unit (50 seats) for the academic year 2015-16 and further enhancement of seats will be contemplated at a later stage and accordingly the matter was placed in the Academic Council and was passed. This is for your kind information and records."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 11.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
71.	<p>APS05534 B.Ed</p> <p>PET College of Teacher Education, Tirunelveli, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>PET College of Teacher Education, Thiruchendur Raod, Vallloor, Tirunelveli District- 627117, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>PET College of Teacher Education, Thiruchendur Raod, Vallloor, Tirunelveli District- 627117, Tamilnadu</b> was granted recognition for offering <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course vide order dated <b>11.01.2008</b> with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 03.03.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>30.04.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution has submitted Original FDRs on 30.06.2015 and the same was returned to the institution on 01.07.2015.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 20.07.2016 it stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"In continuation to this college letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, we wish to inform that we have admitted 50 students (1 Unit) in this college for B.Ed 2015-16 and the fact already intimated to NCTE.</i></p> <p><i>For the current Academic year 2016-17 our PET management decided to make 50 new Admission (1 Unit) for B.Ed 2016-17 as done in the previous year, because of stagnations in getting new B.Ed Admissions.</i></p> <p><i>We request that kindly consider our PET college of Teacher Education as 1 Unit college."</i></p>



		<p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 20.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
72.	<p>APS09443 B.Ed</p> <p>Sree Velavan college of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Sree Velavan College of Education, College Road, Melpakkam Village, Ayyanthopu Post, Near TNCC Godown, Tindivanam, Villupuram District, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Shri Subramaniasamy Education Trust, #51 Gingee Road, Tindivanam, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sree Velavan College of Education, College Road, Melpakkam Village, Ayyanthopu Post, Near TNCC Godown, Tindivanam, Villupuram District, Tamilnadu</b> for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>24.02.2009</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 30.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>01.05.2015</b> for annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution has submitted Original FDRs as per Regulations 2014 on 30.06.2015. Institution has also submitted written representation along with documents as per Revised Recognition Order on 31.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></b></p>



		<p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 24.06.2016 stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"Our Institution have obtained revised order with reference No. APS09443/B.Ed/TN/2014-15/63792, dt. 01.05.2016 from honourable Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for conducting B.Ed., programme for two year duration with an annual intake of 20 units of 50 each (100). Already by a letter dt 29.10.2015 to the honourable Director, we requested for revised order for one basic unit of 20 students saying that we are unable to create the additional facilities as prescribed by NCTE, But we have received a letter with above ref for inspection of 2 units of 50 each (100). Hence as we are not going for 2 units of 50 each (100), kindly cancel the inspection and give us revised order to conduct B.Ed programme for 1 basic unit of 50 students. This is also to inform that we have admitted only 49 students for the academic session 2015-2017.</i></p> <p><i>So, kindly grant us necessary orders for the admission of 1 basic unit with 50 students only."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 24.06.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
73.	AOS00194 B.Ed Gurajada college of Education, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Gurajada College of Education, Munasabpet, Arasavilli, Munasabpet, Srikakulam District-532401, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Gurajada Educational Society, Munasabpet, Srikakulam District-532401, Andhra Pradesh</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Gurajada College of Education, Munasabpet, Arasavilli, Munasabpet, Srikakulam District-532401, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>24.09.2001</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 27.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>31.05.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>Institution has submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 30.05.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have</i></b></p>



		<p>to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</p> <p>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 01.07.2016 it stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"Under the subject and the reference cited above I would like to bring to your kind notice that our Gurajada College of Education was sanctioned 100 intake in two Basic Units of 50 each for the academic year 2015-16 as per NCTE – 2014 Regulations and a few students opted two year B.Ed., Programme and were admitted in this programme in all colleges. Due to this reason many of the colleges opted single basic unit instead of two basic units.</i></p> <p><i>Besides the above submission I would like to submit you that candidates appeared for Ed.CET – 2016 are very less in number from our district and a few candidates are opting this two year B.Ed., Programme. In this connection may I request you to allot annual intake 50 (single basic unit) to our college for the academic year 2016-17.</i></p> <p><i>Hence I also to request you to consider our plea for the above said annual intake to our college."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 01.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
74.	APS02966 B.Ed Don Bosco college of Education and research institute, Pondicherry,	<p><b>Don Bosco College of Education &amp; Research Institute, No-8, East Street, Thammannagudy, Nallambal Village, Ambagarthur Post, Karaikal-609601, Pondichery,</b></p> <p><b>Don Bosco College of Education &amp; Research Institute, No-8, East Street, Thammannagudy, Nallambal Village, Ambagarthur Post, Karaikal-609601, Pondichery</b> was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 12.08.2005 (as per MIS record).</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 02.03.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 25.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted documents for additional unit on 14.12.2015 &amp; 18.02.2016.</p> <p>Inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p>



		<p>Now the institution has submitted a letter on 11.07.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"... We have been running B.Ed course with intake of 100 students from the year 2005-06 with your Recognition Order noted under Ref. No. 1 As per the revised Recognition order under Ref. No. 2. Two basic units of 50 students each were sanctioned to us.</i></p> <p><i>We have sent to necessary particulars regarding the conditions to be fulfilled as per the New Regulations in our letter dated 11.12.2015 under Ref. No.3 in which we have informed that only 25 students were admitted during the year 2015-16. So there was no scope for two units.</i></p> <p><i>For the year 2016-17 also, we did not get new admissions. Only the above 25 first year students will continue their 2<sup>nd</sup> year course during the year 2016-17. So there will be no students from the year 2017-18.</i></p> <p><i>We have informed you in our letter dated 04.07.2016 under reference No. 4 that the society has resolved to close the B.Ed College from the year 2017-18 for various reasons noted in its resolution.</i></p> <p><i>Now in your letter dated 27.06.2016, we are asked to remit Rs. 1,50,000/- for conducting B.Ed course 2 year duration with an annual intake of 2 units.</i></p> <p><i>As stated above, during the year 2015-16, only one unit was functioning and in the coming year too 2016-17, same one unit will continue. So we request you kindly to fix the inspection fee for one unit only.</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 11.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
75.	<p>APS04661 B.Ed</p> <p>J.K.College of Education, Dindigul, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>J.K. College of Education, NH-7, Madurai Road, Begampur Post, Dindigul-624002, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>The SRC granted recognition to <b>J.K. College of Education, NH-7, Madurai Road, Begampur Post, Dindigul-624002, Tamilnadu</b> for B.Ed course on 21.12.2005 with the condition to the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>As per the 220<sup>th</sup> meeting decision of SRC, Shifting permission order was issued to the institution on 03.05.2012 for all courses (i.e. M.Ed, B.Ed, D.T.Ed and D.T.Ed-AI).</p> <p>As per the regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 14.02.2015 accordingly revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with the condition to the institution has not maintained/revalidated the fixed deposit receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Now, a letter received from the institution on 11.07.2016 stating as under:</p>



		<p><b>"In your order dated 14.05.2015 the NCTE grants recognition for two basic units of 50 students each. The Management has decided to have one basic unit of 50 (fifty) students only from the academic session 2016-2017 onwards. This is for your kind information. "</b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 11.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
76.	<p>APS00288 B.Ed</p> <p>Gayatri college of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Gayathri College of Education, Naidu Colony, Thotapalem Post Office, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Sangamitra Educational Society, Dr.No.8.20-25, Balaji Nagar, Vizianagaram , Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Gayathri College of Education, Naidu Colony, Thotapalem Post Office, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed Course of one year duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, on 31.12.2001.</p> <p>The application was processed and recognition was granted recognition to <b>Gayathri College of Education, Vizianagaram Revenue Division Naidu Colony, Thotapalem, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed course on 04.04.2003 with the condition to the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted a letter requesting ,shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building on 24.09.2007 and along with Demand Draft of Rs.40,000/-.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution on 25.05.2009 with a request to submit the relevant documents for shifting.</p> <p>The institution submitted relevant documents on 29.06.2009 and the original FDRs of Rs.5 lakh and Rs.3 lakhs.</p> <p>The institution submitted a written representation on 03.10.2013.</p> <p>The SRC in its 255<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>- 15<sup>th</sup> November 2013 and the written reply of the institution vide letter dated 29-06-2009 &amp; 03-10-2013 on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to <b><u>refuse shifting permission and withdraw recognition.</u></b></p> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, permission for shifting was refused and recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order No.F.No.APS000288/B.Ed/AP/2013-2014/55746 dated 27.12.2013.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the refuse shifting permission and withdrawal recognition order of SRC, the</p>



institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority, vide order No. F.No.89-12/2014 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2014 dated 29/05/2014 is received by this office on 16/06/2014 made the following observations :-

***"...the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue SCN and take further action as per Regulations and also expresses its serious concern over the long delay caused in setting the request for shifting of the appellant institution.***

The above appellate authority order was placed before SRC in its 269<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 1- 2 July, 2014 and the committee decided to ***'NCTE (H'qrs) has directed that all appeal remand cases should be processed only after notification of the new Regulations. Process accordingly, and put up after notification of the new Regulations.'***

Further, on 16.07.2014, a corrigendum dated 02.07.2014 is received by this office from the appellate authority, New Delhi, vide letter No. F.No.89-12/2014 Appeal /6<sup>th</sup> Meeting – 2014.

The Corrigendum dated 02.07.2014 is as under:-

*The second last para of the Order F.No.89-12/2014 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> Meeting – 2014 dated 29.05.2014 may be read as under:-*

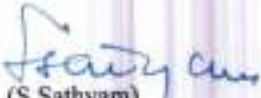
*Appeal Committee on 30.06.2014 considered the request of the appellant for keeping the withdrawal order under abeyance till show cause notice under section 17(1) of the NCTE Act is issued and the reply of the appellant is processed by the SRC. The Committee observed that recognition for B.Ed course was granted in the year 2007 and the appellant made a request for shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building. The new address of the appellant institution has not yet been approved by SRC. **It is not clear whether the appellant institution continues to function from its old premises or has already shifted to new premises.** The withdrawal order dated 27.12.2013 issued by SRC is withheld on technical grounds i.e not giving opportunity to the appellant institution for making a written representation against the proposed grounds of withdrawal. If the appellant has already shifted to a new premises without formal approval of the Regional Committee, it cannot be allowed to conduct course from a place which has not yet been found suitable as per NCTE Regulations.*

***In case the institution is still functioning from its old premises where recognition was granted the withdrawal order may be kept in abeyance till such time that a Show Cause Notice is issued and its reply is processed and a decision is taken as per Regulations .***

**The other contents of the said order will remain the same.**

The SRC in its 271<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> August, 2014 considered the matter and took note of the correction as per the Corrigendum dated 02.07.2014 received from NCTE (H'qrs), New Delhi.

On 19.12.2014, a letter seeking willingness of the institution towards adherence to

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Regulations, 2014 was sent to the institution.

On 28.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit on Rs. 100/- stamp paper expressing willingness for the application to be processed as per Regulations, 2014.

On 03.02.2015, a letter dated 29.01.2015 is received by this office from the Secretary & Correspondent, Sangamitra Educational Society, Naidu Colony, Thotapalem, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh as under:-

*"In accordance with the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited above ( F.SRO/NCTE/APS00288/B.Ed/AP/2014/60816 dated. 29.12.2015 of Regional Director, NCTE, Bangalore) I submit that the Gayatri College of Education, Balaji Nagar, Vizianagaram has been working since 2003. Since its inspection, it has been running in the temporary building. Now we wish to shift the B.Ed College Campus to permanent building situated at Jiyannavalasa (V), Gotlam (Panchyat), Bondapalli (Mandal), Vizianagaram (District), Andhra Pradesh.*

*For this purpose we already applied to you madam for grant of permission with all documents which is mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited above. It is now pending with your office. In view of grant of permission from you, we shall fulfill the needful things such as the document/documents and fee to be paid if any, at the time of the arrival of inspection committee, what we were not produced earlier. We also paid Rs.40000/1 as processing fee earlier in the form of Demand Draft vide DD No. 030518, dated 18.09.2007 which was drawn at Central Bank of India, Vizianagaram, as per the 2<sup>nd</sup> reference cited above (F.SRO/NCTE/2006-07/8268 dt:20.08.2007 of Regional Director, NCTE, Bangalore). As per new regulations of NCTE-2014 we also drawn FDR's for Rs.7.lakhs as endowment fund and FDR's for Rs. 5 lakhs as reverse fund.*

*At this juncture, I request you madam, please appoint & send Inspection Committee for this purpose at an early date for grant of permission to shift the Gayatrh College of Education, Naidu colony, Thotapalem, Vizianagaram from temporary building to permanent building situated at Juyannavalasa Village, Gotlam Panchyat, Bondapalli Mandal, Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh."*

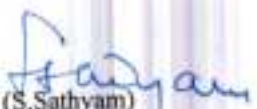
The SRC in its 280<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> -14<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-

**"Issue Show Cause Notice for land documents, Encumbrance Certificate and updated FDRs."**

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per the website information the institution has submitted its written representation on 02.03.2015 and another representation on 16.03.2015 alongwith relevant documents.

The SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 considered the representation of the institution and it was decided to 1. Cause inspection 2. Collect inspection fee at the new rate.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 23<sup>rd</sup> - 25<sup>th</sup>

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>April, 2015. The same was intimated to the institution on 20.04.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.04.2015. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 27.04.2015.</p> <p>The VT report and other relevant documents submitted by the institution was placed before SRC in its 287<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and it was decided to restore recognition and permit shifting to new premises.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, restore recognition and permit shifting to new premises alongwith revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>As directed, inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 27.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 06.07.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 12.07.2016 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"In obedience to the reference cited above, I wish to inform you that we need one unit of B.Ed course as there is no demand for the year 2016-17. In this regard I request you madam, please permit us to have one unit of B.Ed. Students i.e. to the tune of 50 students for 2016-17. This is for your kind favour of information and action".</i></p> <p><b>Note:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 27.06.2016.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 12.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
77.	<p>APS00286 B.Ed</p> <p>Einstein college of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Einstein College of Education, Hyderabad East Revenue Division Nadergul Village Saroornagar Mandal, Rangareddy District, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Einstein College of Education, Hyderabad East Revenue Division Nadergul Village Saroornagar Mandal, Rangareddy District, Telangana</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 03.03.2003 with an annual intake of 100 students with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted original affidavit on 21.01.2015 for offering course with an intake of 100.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check</p>



list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on **29.05.2015** with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.

Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 29.07.2015 & 31.10.2015 stated as follows:

***"With reference to your letter cited above, we are bringing to your kind notice that Einstein College of Education, Nadargul (V), Saroornagar (M), R.R. District, got recognition in the year 2003. It is also to be mention that the college has been located at permanent site (Sy.No. 585) right from its inception.***

***We have also shown additional land of 5 Acres in addition to the land in survey no 585 (3 Ac 18 Gt) at the time of application. Later, the NCTE has reduced the land area requirements 2500 Sq.mt, The available building in Sy. No 585 (3 Ac 18 Gt) has become sufficient as per the changed norms.***

***In the year 2009 we received a show cause notice from your end. We responded immediately and forwarded all the relevant documents proving that the said land as well as building is owned by the institution since 2003. The copies of enclosures are also attached for your kind perusal.***

***It is also stated that the institution has required infrastructure for the future intake also. The college has not changed any building since its inception in 2003, therefore we request you to approve our appeal and provide necessary favour."***

The Documents were processed and placed before SRC.

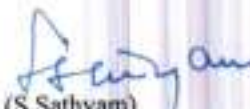
The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have contested the 'shifting condition' by saying that they have all along been in their own premises.
2. All documents are submitted, BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. Staff list is not in the approved format.
4. Original FDRs are not given.
5. Collect inspection fee and cause inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units).
6. Ask VT to collect copies of all relevant documents.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.07.2016 and it stated as follows:

***"With reference to the above cited Subject & References, Einstein College of Education (APS002860), Nadargul (V), Saroornagar (M), Ranga Reddy (Dist), Telangana State, has already submitted the supporting documents for consideration of formal recognition for the Academic Year 2015-2016 as per New Regulations, 2014 for the intake of 2 units i.e 100. Based on the above request NCTE, SRO has given two (2) basic units i.e 100 intake for running B.Ed course for the academic year 2015-2016.***

***Now we are bringing to your kind Notice that we want to reduce our intake from Two Units i.e. 100 to One Unit i.e. 50 due to the less number of admissions, we had have, than the One Unit, for the academic 2015-2016.***

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



*This is your favour of kind information and takes necessary steps."*

Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 05.07.2016 along with Land Documents, BCC, Society Registration Certificate, LUC, BP, EC and Photocopy of FDRs and it stated as follows:

*"With reference to the subject cited above, the remarks of Einstein College of Education, Nadergul (V), Saroornagar (M), R.R. Dist. Which you have uploaded in your website regarding SRC-NCTE 315<sup>th</sup> meeting as follows:*

S. No	Remarks of SRC-NCTE 315 <sup>th</sup> Meeting	Explanation
1	They have contested the shifting condition by saying that they have all along been in their own premises.	The College is being run in the Own Premises (Copy Enclosed)
2	All documents are submitted, BCC is not approved by competent authority.	BCC Approved by Gram Panchayath, Nadergul (Copy enclosed)
3	Staff list is not in the approved format	Staff is approved by OU Selection Committee
4	Original FDRs are not given	Already Submitted and Received the acknowledgment (Copy Enclosed)
5	Collect inspection fee and cause inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units)	We already Submitted the documents for reducing the intake from 2 units to 1 (Copy Enclosed)
6	Ask VT to collect copies of all relevant documents	- NA -

*Hence, we are requesting you to consider the above explanation of remarks and favour to us.*

The Committee considered the matter, representations of the institution received on 01.07.2016 and 05.07.2016 and decided as under :-

We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.

APS07814  
B.Ed


Satya  
college of  
Education,  
Krishna,  
Andhra  
Pradesh

**Satya College of Education, Nadim Tiruvuru Village, Tiruvuru Mandal, Krishna District-521235, Andhra Pradesh.**

The Southern Regional Committee granted recognition to **Satya College of Education, Nadim Tiruvuru Village, Tiruvuru Mandal, Krishna District-521235, Andhra Pradesh** for B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 28.09.2007.

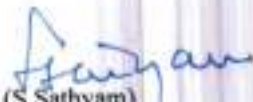
As per the regulation 2014, the institution has submitted affidavit on 31.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 08.05.2015 with the condition to that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

Now, a letter received from the institution on 01.07.2016 alongwith photocopy faculty list approved

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>by Registrar, Krishna University. A letter stating as under:</p> <p><i>"...we received revised order copy from SRC-NCTE to run two basic units. We are sorry to say that in our state of Andhra Pradesh it is not possible to fill all the seats. Because there are nearly 9000 students attended for the Entrance examinations to join B.Ed course where as the total seats available nearly, 50, 000. So in these circumstances it is not possible to arrange the additional accommodation and corpus funds to the society. We want to confined to one basic unit (50 seats) madam</i></p> <p><i>So, we are requesting you to issue revised order copy for one basic unit of 50 seats to our institution. Kindly excuse us for the inconvenience caused to NCTE-SRC and take the necessary action in this regard.</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 1.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
79.	<p>APs09735 B.Ed</p> <p>Kasturba Gandhi Jal College of Education for Women, Villu puram, Tamil nadu</p>	<p><b>Kasthuriba Gandhi Jal (Spain) College of Education (for women), Mazhavanthangal Village, Kanchipuram Post, Villupuram -605701, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>Kastur ba Gandhi National Memorial Trust, Kanchipuram Post, Villupuram Taluk, Villupuram, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Kasthuriba Gandhi Jal (Spain) College of Education (for women), Mazhavanthangal Village, Kanchipuram Post, Villupuram -605701, Tamilnadu</b> for conducting B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 24.04.2009.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 30.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.03.2015.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 27.07.2016 and stating as follows:</p> <p><i><b>"In the order cited above, the NCTE had recognized to our college for conducting B.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 for two basic units of 50 students each from the academic session 2015-2016. But due to the existing poor admission status, our society resolved to conduct B.Ed programme with an annual intake of one basic unit of 50 students from the academic session 2016-2017 onwards.</b></i></p> <p><i><b><u>In this concern, I request the authority to ignore the previous order and also to issue new order of approval for one basic unit for our College with effect from the academic session 2016-17".</u></b></i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 27.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ;</p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



		LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.
80.	APS09014 B.Ed Good Samaritan College of Education, Nagapattina m, Tamilnadu	<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>Good Samaritan College of Education, No.44, Main Road, Uluthujuppai, Solasakkara, Nellore Post, Nagapattinam District-609118, Tamilnadu</u></b></p> <p>Good Samaritan Educational Trust, No.44, Uluthukkuppai, Solasakkara, Nellore Main Road, Mayiladudurai, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Good Samaritan College of Education, No.44, Main Road, Uluthujuppai, Solasakkara, Nellore Post, Nagapattinam District-609118, Tamilnadu</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>25.11.2008</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 31.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>01.05.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution has submitted documents as per revised recognition order on 03.11.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.07.2016 it stated as follows:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><i>"We have admitted one basic unit (50 students) for the academic year 2015-16. During 2016-17 students response for two year B.Ed programme is very meagre</i></b></p>



		<p><i>and scanty. Hence the admission even for one unit (50 students) will be very difficult for the academic year 2016-17. And also our Trust is not afforded to carry out the norms and standard which will be very expensive, related to infra and additional qualified staff.</i></p> <p><i>Therefore our Trust has decided and resolved to maintain one basic unit (50 students) as two year B.Ed. programme henceforth.</i></p> <p><i>So we request you to revise the order based on our request. We enclosed necessary Affidavit for your kind perusal."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 23.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
81	<p>APs09711 B.Ed Sri Adhisankara college of Education, Trichy, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Sri Adishankarar College of Education, Irungalur Village, Manachanallur Taluk, Trichy/Tiruchirappalli District-621105, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Elumalaiyan Educational Trust, Door No.17, Kollidakaral Road, Thiruvanaikoil Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu</b> has submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Adishankarar College of Education, Irungalur Village, Manachanallur Taluk, Trichy/Tiruchirappalli District-621105, Tamilnadu</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>07.05.2009</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 02.03.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>26.05.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution has submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 03.11.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-</b></p>



17 to enable them to make admission in time.

**Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.**

**Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."**

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 04.08.2016 it stated as follows:

**"I wish to submit that our management has decided and passed the Resolution, dated 25<sup>th</sup> July 2016, to reduce the intake in B.Ed course from two units (100 students) to one unit (50 students) from the academic year 2016-17 in our Sri Adhisankara college of Education, Trichy due to poor admission.**

**So, I request you to kindly consider and grant approval to B.Ed Course with one unit (50 students) in our Sri Adhisankara College of Education, Trichy from the current**

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 04.08.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-

We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.

82.	<p>APS08487 B.Ed</p> <p>Shri Yedyur Siddalingeshwara College of Education, Gadag, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Sri Yedyur Siddalingeshwara College of Education, Jadav Building, Near NHT Mill, Nargund Post &amp; Taluk, Gadag District, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Sri Yedyur Siddalingeshwara Educational and Charitable Trust, Bhairnahatti, Nargund, Gadag District, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Yedyur Siddalingeshwara College of Education, Jadav Building, Near NHT Mill, Nargund Post &amp; Taluk, Gadag District, Karnataka</b> for conducting (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2008-2009 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 08.08.2008.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, an affidavit is received from the President, Sri Yedyur Siddalingeshwara College of Education, Jadav Building, Near NHT Mill, Nargund Taluk, Gadag-582207, Karnataka and a Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015</p> <p>On 31.07.2015, a letter dated 28.07.2015 is received by this office from the President, Sri Yedyur Siddalingeshwara College of Education, Jadav Building, Near NHT Mill, Nargund Taluk, Gadag-582207, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><i>" The documents which is directed by you as per revised order, we have running the institution from the beginning in the same land in the same campus. As per 2009 Regulation we have transferred the land in the name of institution, hereby enclosing the documents for</i></p>
-----	---	---



your reference. We request you humbly to consider our reply."

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, considered the matter, reply vide letter dated 31.07.2015 from the institution, decided and advised Southern Regional Office as under:-

**"1. Collect 'fee' for inspection w.r.t. B.Ed.**

**2. Process for composite inspection after 31.10.2015, along with all other similar cases,"**

On 18.01.2016, a letter along with documents is received by this office from the President, Sri Yedeyur Siddalingeshwar Educational Charitable Trust (Bhairanathatti) Nargund-582207, Gadag District, Karnataka is as under:-

"With reference to the letter cited communicating the decision of SRC to collect fees for inspection and process for composite inspection, it is to submit that SRC, NCTE has given recognition to our college on 08.08.2008 with no condition to shift leased premises.

Subsequently our Trust has also made the Land and Building in the name of the College as per Regulations 2009 on dated :27.02.2009 through the Gift Deed.

NCTE vide order dated 27.05.2015 has issued revised order for two years B.Ed Programme adding the condition to shift the college to own premises. In reply vide our letter dated: 28.07.2015 we have informed that the college is running in the same premises from the beginning but still we received a letter under reference asking us to pay the fees for inspection.

Therefore, we request you to consider the matter again and issue correction for shifting condition in the revised order as there is no condition to shift in our original order (copy enclosed).

We request you to appreciate the action taken by our college in transferring the Land and Building in the name of the institution as per the regulation 2009 which very few colleges have done.

Further we also requested you to issue orders for change of intake from two units to one unit i.e. 50 students.

As per the decision of SRC, in its 299<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> January 2016, consider the matter and decided as under:-

**"1. Request is accepted.**

**2. 'Lease' has been converted to free hold; Therefore, no 'shifting' is required.**

**3. Issue corrigendum for dropping the shifting conditions.**

**4. Close the case. "**

As per the decision of SRC, Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> may, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-

*"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.*



		<p>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be order. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a inspection letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>On 25.07.2016, a letter is received by this office from the correspondent Sri Yediyur Siddalingeshwara College of Education, Jadav Building, Near NHT Mill, Nargund Post &amp; Taluk, Gadag District, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><i>" With reference to above, I would like to request you to reduce our B.Ed course annual intake from two unit to one unit because of the poor admission on our area, this request has been already brought to southern regional office on 18/01/2016 with above referenced inward number for consideration but our request has not consider in that meeting hereby enclosing the copy of our letter for your reference, we request you to consider our management decision to reduce the intake to 50 students (One unit) and oblige. "</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 25.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
83.	<p>APS00145 B.Ed</p> <p>Kunhathum ma Memorial college of Teacher Education, Malappuram , Kerala</p>	<p><u>Kunhathumma Memorial College of Teacher Education ,KP 8 478, Varambilmannu, Valillpuzha – 673639, Malappuram District , Kerala</u></p> <p><b>Kunhathumma Memorial College of Teacher Education ,KP 8 478, Varambilmannu, Valillpuzha – 673639, Malappuram District , Kerala</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session <b>2003-2004</b> with an annual intake of 150 students on <b>29.04.2003</b>. The recognition order was issued with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>On 26.09.2003 and 04.11.2003, the institution submitted staff lists .</p> <p>On 19.09.2007, the institution had submitted a written representation stating that the institution had shifted to its own premises as per the condition in the recognition order. The institution had submitted the filled in proforma for shifting of premises along with inspection fee of Rs.40,000/-</p> <p>SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting reviewed the files which were granted recognition in rented premises and in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting decided to issue Show Cause Notice .As per the decision of SRC ,a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.07.2009.On 29.06.2009, the institution submitted a filled in proforma for shifting of premises</p> <p>On 28.07.2009 and 01.07.2009, the institution submitted representations regarding shifting of premises</p>



Further, no action is seen in the file.

On 03.02.2015., the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 and a revised order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016 with shifting condition.

On 03.11.2015, the institution submitted a reply as under :-

*"We hereby forwarding staff profile along with copies of affiliation, NCTE new recognition order and students list of our college.*

*We already granted recognition for two units of B.Ed course .But now we have only 39 students and three optional subjects (Commerce, Social science & English)*

*As per the reference we fulfilled all the infrastructural and instructional facilities .Hope that this will reach in your good office in time."*

The SRC, in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the reply to the revised order-submission of documents for shifting premises and decided as under:-

- "1. Original title deed is not given. A copy of an English Version is given. That is in order.**
- 2. LUC not given. EC is in order.**
- 3. BP is in order. Built up area is adequate.**
- 4. BCC is not given.**
- 5. Original FDRs not give.**
- 6. Faculty list-not given.**
- 7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly for withdrawal of recognition."**

On 22.07.2016 are letter is received by this office from the Correspondent Kunhathumma Men College of Teacher Education ,KP 8 478, Varambilmannu, Valillpuzha – 673639,Malappuram District Kerala dated 27.07.2016 as under:-

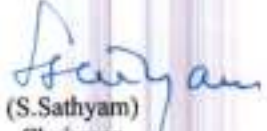
***" As per the reference cited we have been granted recognition by the NCTE conducting B.Ed programme of two years with Two units of 50 students each.***

***But due to the enhancement of the duration of the course and subsequent decrease number of applicant we could admit only 38 students for 2015-17 batch. We encountering the same issue this year also.***

***It was in this circumstance that we have humbly request the NCTE to reduce in granted from TWO basic units to ONE basic unit. We have sent the request by post also . Hoping for an immediate response from your side."***

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 22.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-

We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Consideration of Request for 2 units and Requesting for postponement of inspection: (Volume- 3)

84.	<p>APS03415 B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Al-Ameen college of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b><u>Al-Ameen College of Education ,Near Ialbagh Main Gate , Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560027, Karnataka</u></b></p> <p><b>Al-Ameen College of Education ,Near Ialbagh Main Gate , Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560027, Karnataka for B.Ed course</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 100 students on 10.07.2000.</p> <p>On 02.04.2002, the institution submitted the Performance Appraisal Report for the year 2000-2001. Based on the appraisal report , the intake of the institution was fixed at 100 vide this office letter dated 12.07.2002. The institution submitted the Performance Appraisal Report for the year 2002-2003 on 31.01.2003. The intake of the institution was fixed at 100 vide this office letter dated 27.08.2003.</p> <p>On 31.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 and a revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the session 2015-16 with annual intake of 50 students .</p> <p>On 16.03.2016, the institution has submitted a request for an intake of 100 students which is as under :-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above , I would like to request to issue letter for intake of 100 students admission to B.Ed course for the academic year 2015-16 .We have submitted all the documents to NCTE in time and also staff approval list from Bangalore University ,Government Central Admission Cell (CAC) has allotted 50 students and management also admitted 50 students .Ours is a religious Minority institution .</i></p> <p><i>Hence , I request your good self to issue letter for intake of 100 students as early as possible and do the needful"</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 16.03.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
85.	<p>APS02441 B.Ed</p> <p>Al-Mahmood B.Ed College, Shimoga, Karnataka</p>	<p><b><u>Al-Mahmood B.Ed college, RML Nagar, Shimoga-577202, Karnataka.</u></b></p> <p><b>Al-Mahmood Education Society, Shimoga, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Al-Mahmood B.Ed college, RML Nagar, Shimoga-577202, Karnataka for secondary (B.ED) course of one year duration</b> from the academic session <b>2005-06</b> with an annual intake of <b>100 students</b> and was granted recognition on 16.02.2006.</p> <p>The institution has been granted recognition for B.Ed course in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within period of three years time limit from the date of</p>



recognition as per NCTE regulations 2002 notified in 18.11.2002, were considered.

The matter of shifting premises from temporary to permanent premises for B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka was placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> – 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009. The committee decided to issue notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and call all documents of new premises/building. Accordingly a letter was issued to the institution on 28.03.2013.

A letter dated 04.04.2013, received by this office from Asst. Secretary, Al-Mahmood B.Ed College, Karnataka is as under:-

"I would like to bring to your kind notice that no letter have been written to your good self requesting to inspect the new premises as stated in your letter. The Al-Mahmood B.Ed College is functioning in its own specious building since 2006. Hence the question of shifting to new premises does not arise. Therefore I request you kindly to check your letter once again to ascertain the name of College that has requested to inspect the premises. The above mentioned letter is enclosed for your kind reference."

Further, no action seen in the file.

On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015. On 27.01.2015 the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering course with an intake of 100 students.

A provisional order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015. The institution has submitted a written representation on 20.01.2016 which is as follows:

"With reference to above cited subject, I would like to bring the following information for your kind notice.

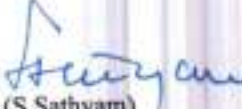
As per the reference no 2 we are submitted the affidavit seeking permission to grant annual intake of 2 unit ( 100 students) and as per reference no ( 24-01-2015) you are also issued recognition order by sanctioning 2 unit ( 100 students). Further we re-submitted the affidavit for 1 basic unit ( Ref.NO. 19.10.2015 your office inward no. 160726 on 30.10.2015). We have requested to accord approval for only 1 basic unit for our college, but so far we have not received any communication from your esteemed office in this regard, we also requested you to intimate this matter to central admission cell, Bangalore ( Ref No. 15.12.2015).

But now centralized admission cell ( CAC) allotted 100 students i.e. 2 basic unit for our college, come under Kuvempu University.

We are already approached CDC of Kuvempu University and CAC, Bangalore in this regard and they directed to approach you, for further action and clarification.

Hence we are requesting you, to give direction to CAC, Bangalore to allot students for 1 ( one) basic unit of 50 ( Govt. Intake 25) students and oblige.

We are requesting you, to take suitable action in this regard immediately, as students are coming for admission."

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

**Change may be permitted.**

As per the decision SRC, a corrigendum was issued to the institution for one unit on 05.04.2016.

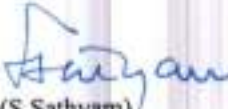
On 13.04.2016, a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Al. Mahamood B.Ed College, R.M.L.Nagar, Shimoga, is as under:-

"With reference to above I write to submit the following for your kind perusal and urgent needful action. In response to your letter cited under ref(3) we have submitted a requisition and Affidavit on 24.01.2015 requesting for 2 units of B.Ed programme. In response to our request the NCTE has issued order dated 20.05.2015 aproving 2 basic units in B.Ed programme as per the norms of NCTE from the academic year 2015-16. Due to some unavoidable circumstances we have submitted requisitions dated : 19.10.2015 and 15.12.2015 requesting for approval of only one basic unit instead of two basic units. But the NCTE did not considered our request and directed to continue with two basic units for the year 2015-16 only. And posted two units in GIS Data of NCTE on 30.11.2015. In this connection I personally met your goodself on 09.02.2016 at your office and explained the situation and your goodself accepted our request and directed to continue with two basic units during 2015-16 only, based on your order dated 20.05.2015, the CAC has allotted 34 candidates under the government quota and 42 students took admission under the management quota and college started functioning from 22.02.2016.

In view of the facts explained above I request you kindly to order for two basic units of B.Ed programme during this academic year ( 2015-16) only and from next academic year (2016-17) we will opt for ONE basic unit. The corrigendum dated 05.04.2016 issued from your office allowing ONE basic unit in B.Ed course during this academic year will adversely effect the students who have already admitted in the college based on your order dated 20.05.2015. **So I once again request your goodself to consider our humble request and accord two units during this academic year only and ONE basic unit of B.Ed from the next academic year."**

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 13.04.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-

We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



86.	<p>AOS00227 B.Ed</p> <p>Government College of Teacher Education, Kerala</p>	<p><b>Government college of Teacher Education, Thycadu-695014, Trivandrum District, Kerala</b></p> <p>The recognition was granted to <b>Government college of Teacher Education, Thycadu-695014, Trivandrum District, Kerala</b> for B.Ed Course for an intake of 170 students vide by SRC NCTE vide its order dated 08.02.2000.</p> <p>It has been observed by the SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 that the recognition was granted to your institution subject to submission of compliance report by 31.07.2000. The compliance report has not been received so far and not obtained recognition so far.</p> <p>It has been decided that the list of such institutions where compliance reports were not received a questionnaire be sent to all such institutions asking for infrastructural and instructional facilities available in the respective institution.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution on 07.07.2009 regarding submission of compliance report.</p> <p><b>Further no action available in the file.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 10.02.2015.</p> <p><b>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 12.06.2015 with an intake of 50 students.</b></p> <p>On 29.02.2016 a e.mail is received by this office from the institution as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>"Your attention is invited to the following:</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>Govt. college of Teacher Education, Thiruvananthapuram is a reputed institution in Kerala and accredited by NAAC with A Grade. The college is an approved Research Centre of University of Kerala and conducted 1 year B.Ed with 200 students and 1 year M.Ed with 35 students upto 2014-15 academic year. As per reference (2) AI /31/2015/GCTE dated 28.01.2015, the college has submitted an affidavit accepting the NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulation,2014. Due to an unforeseen mistake on the part of institution the Govt. college of Teacher Education, Thiruvanthapuram was sanctioned only one unit of B.Ed (50 students) by NCTE for two year B.Ed Programme for the academic year 2015-2016 (reference No.2) As the college has the infrastructural instructional and human resources for running 2 units of 2 year B.Ed course I request you to take necessary steps to enhance the B.Ed intake to two unit (100 Students) for 2 year B.Ed Programme. A fresh affidavit is also submitted in this regard."</i></p> <p>On 20.07.2016 a letter is receive by this office from the institution regarding enhancement of B.Ed students strength from 50 to 100 as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>"As per reference I cited above , we have submitted an application along with an affidavit for enhancing the B.Ed intake from 50 to 100. The letter and affidavit have</i></p>
-----	---	---



		<p>been received in NCTE Regional Office as per reference (2). But no intimation has been received so far from our office. The Universities in Kerala and Government of Kerala have taken steps to enhance the B.Ed Strength from 50 to 100 in all Government B.Ed College in the state of Kerala considering the application I request you to take necessary steps to enhance the B.Ed students strength from 50 to 100 at the earliest."</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 20.07.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</b></p>
87.	<p>AOS00422 B.Ed</p> <p>Y.V Rao Siddhartha College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Y.V.Rao Siddhartha College of Education, Kanuru Vijayawada, Krishna Distirct-521110, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Y.V.Rao Siddhartha College of Education, Kanuru Vijayawada, Krishna Distirct-521110, Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition for offering <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course vide order dated <b>18.09.2001</b> with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 06.02.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>31.05.2015</b> with an annual intake three basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 28.06.2016 it stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to our last two letters dated 30.06.2015 &amp; 29.10.2015 to you, we urged you to scale down to 2 Basic Units instead of 3 Basic units due to the poor response from the student community in the advent of two year B.Ed. programme. Hence, we humbly request you to communicate the same to the Ed.CET convenor of 2016 and the university authorities in the form of a letter so that our institutions intake will stand at 2 basic units i.e 100 candidates only. Please look into the matter and take necessary action in this regard at the earliest as the Ed.CET 2016 counseling is going to be held in the second week of July. Hence, once again we request you issue the Order/letter for concern authorities before 2<sup>nd</sup> week of July in this regard, for which we will be very much thankful and grateful to you madam."</i></p>



		<p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 28.06.2016 for change in intake and decided as under :-</p> <p>We should use this opportunity to verify the basic facts with respect to documents in all such RPRO cases many of which relate to very old FRs issued by us. R.D may collect – Land deeds ; LUC ; EC ; BP ; BCC ; FDRs ; and , Faculty Lists and get them processed by office so that we can critically scrutinize the facts and take appropriate decisions about issue of new FRs.</p>
87	<p>APS09752 B.Ed 2 Units Manjeera college of Education, Bidar, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Manjeera College of Education , Sy.No.11/3, Shahapur Fate,Gunali Taluk, Bidar – 585401 , Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Manjeera College of Education, Sy.No.11/3, Shahapur Fate,Gunali Taluk, Bidar – 585401 , Karnataka</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2010-11 on 23.04.2010.</p> <p>On 24.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 and a revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration, as per Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>On 30.10.2015, the institution has submitted requests for transfer of Society and change of address of the college as under:-</p> <p><i>"the college address has changed from Manjeera College of Education ,Sy.No.11/3,Shahapur Gate ,Gunali Taluk, Bidar to <u>Manjeera College of Education ,AFD Colony, Faizpura behind Abdul Faiz Darga , Bidar – 585401</u>, we have applied to University for change of College address and paid the change of address fee i.e 41,800/- dated 15.05.2015, D.D.No. 006852. So you are requested to accept the same as above and send the information / letters on our new address."</i></p> <p><i>We have applied for transfer of Society from Khan Education Soicety ( R ) , Bidar to Khan Education Trust ( R ) , Bidar and paid the society transfer fee to University i.e from acceptor 59,400/- dated 15.05.2015 (D.D.No. 006850) and from donor 59,400/- dated 15.05.2015 DD No. 006851 for the academic year 2015-16</i></p> <p><i>Kindly accept our application and take necessary action."</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted a copy of the application submitted to Registrar, Gulbarga University for change of society and change of address of the College .</p> <p>As per records, the institution was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course in its own Premises at Sy.No.11/3, Shahapur Fate,Gunali Taluk, Bidar – 585401 , Karnataka</p> <p>Further no action available in the file</p> <p>On 24.01.2015 a affidavit from the correspondent Manjeera College of Education, Gulbarga received by this office regarding Submitted of Affidavit on the revised norms as per regulation 2014.</p> <p><b>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 16.05.2015.</b></p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the request for change of society and change of address of the Manjeera College of Education and decided as under:-</p>



1. Advise them about the documents required for approving change of Society.
2. They must apply to SRC also for shifting of the Institution.
3. Ask them to submit all documents relating to the new location.
4. Ask them to pay inspection fee to SRO for the shifting.

On 23.01.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Manjeera College of Education, and Gulbarga, which is as under:-

*"With reference to the above cited subject, you are hereby informed that the college address has changed from Majeera College of Education, Sy. No.11/3, Shahapur Gate, Gunali Taluk, Bidar-585401, Karnataka to Majeera College of Education AFD Colony, Faizpura Behind abul Faiz Dargaha, Bidar-585401, Karnataka. I am here with submitting the shifting of premises proforma with all relevant documents along with inspection fee of Rs 1,50,000/- DD.No.008023 dated 19.01.2016. So you are requested to accept the same as above & send the information/letters on our new address."*

On 27.02.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Principal, Manjeera College of Education, and Gulbarga, which is as under:-

*" With reference to the above cited subject, & as per your letters as mentioned above Ref(1) & (2), I am here with submitting the approved additional staff list( Teaching & Non-Teaching) in the prescribed proforma as per regulation 2014.  
So you are requested kindly to accept our application & oblige."*

The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution to the revised order , documents of the institution and decided as under :-

1. Title is not established. Lease hold right was not recognized in 2009 Regulations.
2. LUC - not given.
3. EC is given.
4. BP is given. Built – up area shown is inadequate.
5. BCC is in order. Built up area shown in adequate.
6. Original FDRs not given.
7. Faculty list –given, but , only copy; not signed in every page .Replace Asst. Prof (Persp in Edn – Economy) with Asst. Professor ( Persp in Edn – Philosophy)
8. Fee not paid.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice. Ask for clarification in particular on built up area.

**DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Afzalpur Takke, Bijapur - 506102, Karnataka.**


**DBHPS Dr.B.D. Jatti College of Education, Afzalpur Takke, Bijapur - 506102, Karnataka** was granted recognition by SRC for offering B.Ed. course with an intake of 60 students from the session **2000-2001** vide order dated **10.07.2000**.

A Complaint was received on 18.11.2009 from the Secretary, Hindi Prachar Mandali, Bijapur, Karnataka addressed to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi regarding misappropriation of funds and Mal-administration of DBHPS institutions in Karnataka. The Complaint was forwarded to SRC from NCTE, Delhi on 10.12.2009.

The allegations made against DBHPS institutions by the complainant is as under:-

88

AOS00596  
APSO0541  
B.Ed  
DBHPS Dr. B.D  
Jatti college of  
Education,  
Bijapur,  
Karnataka

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



"1. Further, I would like to bring to your kind notice that the student intake is only 100 as per NCTE norms. But in the following colleges they have admitted more than 100 students by taking huge money from other than South India. 1. Dharwad-120, 2. Bijapur-150, 3. Belgaum and Mysore also excess of students in the attendance they are studying.

2. If NCTE will visit it will be proved through the attendance register, accounts register and how much money collected from the students. It is noticed Sabha people under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti collecting 40,000 Rs. And accounting only 20 and 15 thousand rupees. So this matter is very serious and visiting team may be sent for investigation and remedy.

3. In all colleges disqualified lecturers persons are appointed as lecturers with fake degrees by taking huge amount from the students by Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti and Dr. Dilip Singh.

4. All the Principals are under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti only not any other officer and even vice chancellor of Sabha Mr. Chinnayan also. Dr. Malimath is the president/chancellor of the Sabha but he became a mouth piece of Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti, Mr. Malimath being the Karnataka person and close person of Mr. Neeral Katti and he is not carrying anything of the Sabha in the Capacity of the President."

Further, this office was in receipt of another letter dated 19.8.2009 from Sri. Om Narain, Lecturer of Hari Bawa Inter college Gawan, Badaun District, Uttar Pradesh regarding malpractices in B.Ed. College of Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka. The above letter has been forwarded by NCTE, Hqrs. on 16.11.2009.

The complainant had stated that the annual intake in B.Ed. classes has been fixed at 100 students and the following colleges are admitting more than 100 students and adjusting these excess students against the leftover vacant seats for the preceding years i.e., 2007-2008 and 2008-09:

1. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Afzalpur, Takke Athani Road, Bijapur-586101, Karnataka.
2. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Jilla Hospital Rasta (District Hospital road), Belgaum-590001.
3. Vishveshwara Siksha College, K.R. Mohalla, Bani Vilas Road, Mysore-570004.

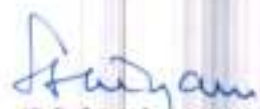
Further, the complainant had stated that these students neither attend the classes nor go to teaching schools, even then they get more than 80% marks and has requested to investigate in the matter and punish the defaulters.

The SRC in its 188<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28-29 January, 2010 considered the matter and decided to cause inspection to the institution after obtaining the details of infrastructural and instructional facilities in the Questionnaire format.

Accordingly, letter was issued to all 5 DBHPS institutions on 8.3.2010/5.3.2010 to submit explanation along with 10 documents to submit as per Questionnaire within 21 days from the date of receipt of the letter.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.03.2010.

SRC in its 191<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-21 April 2010 considered the written representation submitted on 30.03.2010 and decided to cause inspection under section 17. Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 03.06.2010 and the SRC in its 193<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 21-22

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



June, 2010 considered the report and decided to withdraw recognition.

Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 03.06.2010 and the Committee considered the Report and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed. course for the following reasons :-

- As per VT Report and as admitted/countersigned by the institution, the total built-up-area of the building comes to 6208 sq.ft. which is far short of the NCTE norms of 16,000 sq.ft.
- Shiksha Snatak course is also being run in the same building.
- Psychology lab. materials needs to be strengthened. There is no Language learning lab.
- In 2008-09 and 2009-10 academic year, institutions have made admissions of 120 and 121 respectively which is more than the intake sanctioned and thus violated NCTE norms.

Withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 02.08.2010.

Further, this office was in receipt of a copy of the complaint dated 23.11.2010 from aggrieved students which has been addressed to Sri.Kapil Sibal, Ministry of HRD, New Delhi regarding trade of marks cards and certificate in respect of Hindi Distance Education.

In the complaint it has been stated that the Centers of DBHP in remote villages are collecting 40 to 50 thousand rupees and granting certificates to various degrees like MA, M.Phil and Ph.D and also they are conducting exams twice in a year.

The eligibility for taking such exams are as follows:

- 10+2+ Hindi Praveen of Equivalent Exam are eligible to take M.A.Exam
- 10+2+ Hindi Praveen /Equivalent +Shikshak Training are eligible to take even M.Ed Exam.

Further, only Karnataka Government has given its recognition to these degrees for admissions only they are collecting very huge amounts around 50 to 60 thousands rupees from the students to the student and swindling the collected amount without any benefit to students. No classes, no lecturers and no practical classes are being held at any of the centres.

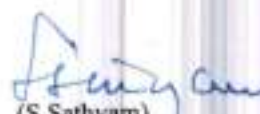
The Secretary of the DBHPS, Chennai has issued a pamphlet stating that a sum of Rs.500/- per students will be paid to the pracharak who encourages the students to get admission to these courses and has requested to take action immediately to stop this fraud.

The complainant had stated that last year the NCTE conducted investigation in Karnataka about the genuineness of marks cards and certificates issued by DBHPS and found so many loop holes. Such as the exams conducted elsewhere and where as the name of the centres mentioned in the marks cards and certificate are quite different.

Further, SRC, NCTE has not given any recognition to Hindi course run through Distance Education mode. The recognition accorded to 5 DBHPS institutions run in Karnataka has been withdrawn during 02.08.2010 for B.Ed course based on the complaint.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 10.02.2011.


In the meantime, aggrieved by the Withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal to

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



NCTE, Hqrs and the appellant authority has noted that recognition was granted to the institution vide SRC's order dated 10.7.2000. When, as per the NCTE regulations in vogue, no total minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were not specifically laid down. Subsequently, after the NCTE Regulations, 2005, which came into force from 13.1.2006, through an amendment to the Regulations dated 20.07.2006, the minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were prescribed as 2500 sq.mtrs and 1500 sq.mtrs. respectively. The Regulations, 2005 also prescribed that whenever there were changes in the norm, the recognized institutions should upgrade the facilities to conform to the revised norms before the commencement of the new academic session after the revised norms came into force. The latest NCTE Regulations, 2009, which came into force from August, 2009 also specifically laid down that the institution, shall comply with the requirements laid down in the revised norms and standards immediately but not later than one year from the date of effect of the revised norms. However, the revised land area related norms shall not be applicable to the existing institutions if the same was not possible as per clause 8(13) of Regulations, 2009. But the required built up area shall have to be increased by them to conform to the revised norms, shall not be allowed to expand by way of additional courses or additional intake.

In the light of provisions in the NCTE regulations as amended from time to time, the institution was required to have a minimum built up area of 1500 sq.mtrs or 16146 sq.ft. for running a B.Ed. Course. The Council noted that in pursuance of a complaint received by the NCTE against the institution, the SRC in its 191<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-24 April, 2010, decided to get the institution inspected under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, 1993 which has empowered the Regional Committees to withdraw recognition of such recognized institutions, which contravened provisions of NCTE Act/Rules/Regulations. It provides that where the Regional Committee is on its own motion or on any representation received from any person, satisfied that a recognized institution has contravened any of the provisions of the Act, or the rules, regulations, orders made or issued there under, or any condition subject to which recognition under Section 14 or permission under Section 15 was granted, it may withdraw recognition of such recognized institution for reasons to be recorded in writing. It is thus implied that while it is not mandatory for the Regional Committee in its discretion, decides to conduct an inspection. Accordingly, the SRC vide its letter dated 26.4.2010 asked the institution to furnish filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled in questionnaire, affidavits etc. vide its letter dated 6.5.2010. In the filled in questionnaire, the institution indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 625.7 sq.mtrs or 6735 sq.ft. In the affidavit dated 4.5.2010 furnished by the institution, it indicated that the available land and built up area was 6736 sq.ft. each. The visiting team, which conducted the inspection under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, in its report dated 3.6.2010 indicated that the available land and area with the institution was 4910 sq.ft. and 6736 sq.ft.(excluding common area) respective ely. Thus, the VT report dated 3.6.2010 also bear testimony to the claim made by the available built up area with the institution was 6736 sq.ft. or 625.7 sq.mts. only as against the requirement of minimum of 1500 sq.mts. as per NCTE regulations. When the position was pointed out to the representatives of the DBHPS, as in case of other institutions run by them they informed that the Principal of the College inadvertently furnished wrong information regarding built up area to the SRC and the VT and that the actual built up area available exclusively for the B.Ed. course was 16200 sq.ft. i.e., 1550 sq.mts. They also stated that adequate labs, game and sports facilities were available as per the NCTE norms with the institution and the faculty members were qualified as per NCTE norms, as already indicated in their appeal and the records available could be verified. The Council also noted that the SRC issued the withdrawal order dated 02.08.2010 directly without issuing any show cause notice on the basis of the VTR, for making a representation

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



by the institution as required under the provision of the NCTE Act. The Council therefore came to the conclusion that there was adequate justification in accepting the appeal with the direction to SRC for issuance of show cause notice and for further action thereafter.

After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and reverse the SRC's order dated 2.8.2010 with the direction to the SRC for issuance of show cause notice and for further action thereafter. Accordingly, the appeal was accepted and the order of the SRC dated 2.8.2010 reversed vide HQ order No.89-1010/2010-Appeal A29354 dated 23.12.2010.

The institution had preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellant authority has reversed the withdrawal order of SRC vide order dated 23.12.2010 with a direction to the SRC for issuance of show cause notice.

The SRC in its 200<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20-21 January 2011 considered the Appellate authority order dated 23.12.2010 VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue show cause notice. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.03.2011 for the following reasons:

1. As per VT Report and as admitted/countersigned by the institution, the total built-up-area of the building comes to 6208 sq.ft. which is far short of the NCTE norms of 16,000 sq.ft.
2. Shiksha Snatak course is also being run in the same building.
3. Psychology lab. materials needs to be strengthened. There is no Language learning lab.
4. In 2008-09 and 2009-10 academic year, institutions have made admissions of 120 and 121 respectively which is more than the intake sanctioned and thus violated NCTE norms.

Now, with the references to the above notice issued by SRC, NCTE dated 11.03.2011 the same was challenged before the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 (EDN- RES). The Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka after considering the matter has ordered the Stay on all further proceedings by SRC. They have also submitted a copy of the order in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 dated 07.04.2011 of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka.

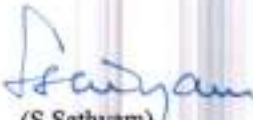
Further, the institution has submitted its written representation on 21.02.2011 for the letter dated 10.02.2011, wherein the institution had stated that they have no remarks/comments to offer in this behalf as the letter does not have anything to complain against the college, it specifically mentions Hindi Distance Education, which is not at all concerned with this college.

The SRC in its 204<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2011 considered the above matter and decided to get the **stay vacated**.

The institution had filed a writ petition against the Showcause Notice issued to the institution vide W.P.No.13832-37/2011 filed by Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha(5 institutions) in Karnataka and others.

As per the decision of SRC, the advocate was requested to vacate the interim stay granted to the institutions vide this office letters dated 11.5.2011, 5.12.2011, 16.4.2012, 4.9.2012 and 6.1.2013.

A letter dated 13.2.2013 is received by this office on 30.4.2013 from Ashok Haranahalli Associates regarding W.P.No.13832-37/2011 of Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha and

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



others wherein 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent is the SRC, NCTE, 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent is Union of India, Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs represented by its Secretary, No.87, Parliament House, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110004 and 4<sup>th</sup> respondent is the Union of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept. of Higher Education, represented by its Secretary, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110115.

The writ petition is filed by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka Branch, No.113/114, S.C. Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore-560020 in respect of

1. DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, Bangalore
2. DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, Dharwad
3. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Bijapur
4. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Belgaum and
5. DBHPS Basaveshwara College of Education, Mysore.

The writ petition was filed questioning the orders dated 23.12.2010 passed by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent-NCTE remanding the matter back to the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, and the consequential show-cause notices dated 11.3.2011 issued by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent-SRC.

Letter of Ashok Haranahalli Associates states that "the above matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court on 13.2.2013 for preliminary hearing in 'B' group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court quashed the impugned orders and notices and remanded the matter to the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent – NCTE to consider the issue whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction over the petitioner institutions, which are established under Central Legislation and also to consider the case of the petitioners. I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

Further, the advocate has opined that "In my opinion the writ petitions were premature and as issuance of showcause notices cannot be questioned in the normal course. The learned Single Judge is also not correct in directing the NCTE to decide the issue whether NCTE has got supervision over petitioner institutions when the petitioner institutions are running the teacher training courses after obtaining recognition from NCTE. Further, NCTE Act prevails over all other Acts governing the field. **Therefore, in my opinion this is a fit case for filing a Writ Appeal.**"

This office has not yet received certified copy of the order from Hon'ble Court and not even from the institutions. Since the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi and the direction of Hon'ble Court is for 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to consider the above issue.

The SRC in its 245<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2013 considered the matter and decided to inform the Lawyer to file an Appeal against the Court order, by highlighting the grant of recognition by SRCNCTE, Bangalore to DBHS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Afzalpur Takke, Bijapur, Karnataka for offering B.Ed (APS00596) & B.Ed (APS00541) course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dt. 10.07.2000.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Advocate with a request to file an appeal against the order of Hon'ble Court dated 13.02.2013.

In the meanwhile, a letter dated 2.8.2013 is received on 20.8.2013 from M/s. Haranahalli and Patil, Advocates stating that "In the above matter by the order dated 13.2.2013, the learned single judge of the Hon'ble High Court has quashed the order passed by the SRC withdrawing recognition granted to the petitioner institutions and the order passed by the appellate



authority confirming the said orders. However, the learned single judge has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority to decide to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the Petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner – institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

In my opinion, since the Learned Single Judge has not decided the issue of applicability of the NCTE Act and has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority, this is not a fit case for filing an appeal. However, the appellate authority/NCTE still wants to file an appeal, you are requested to send the copy of the writ petition along with certified copy of the final order so as to enable us to prepare the appeal papers."

*The SRC in its 252<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 13-14 September 2013 considered the matter, letter from the Advocate dated 2-8-2013 and also Hon'ble High Court direction vide order dated 13-02-2013 remanding the matter to the Appellate authority to decided to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner-institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.*

Since the case has been remanded to the Appellate authority (i.e., the NCTE) to examine the jurisdictional issued raised and to clarify the legal position, it is decided by the Committee to request the NCTE (H'qrs) to take further action accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter is addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi on 29.10.2013 with a request to take further action.

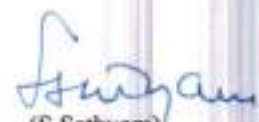
A letter F. No. 91-17<sup>th</sup> Mtg. 2013-Appeal dated 12.11.2013 is received by SRC from the Section Officer, NCTE, New Delhi requesting to send the original records pertaining to **DBHPs Dr. B.D.Jatti College of Education, Afzalur Takke, Bijapur-506102, Karnataka B.Ed** along with comments of this office for necessary action.

The original file was sent to the NCTE-Hqrs on 20.11.2013.

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order F.No. 89-1009, 1010, 1012, 1013 and 1014/2010-Appeal/12<sup>th</sup> Meeting 2014 dated 26.11.2014 order stated as follows:

*"The appeal pertaining to cases filed by Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha, Belgaum, Karnataka in pursuance of the Court's order dated 13.02.2013 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in the W.P.No.13831-13837/2011 was discussed in the 10<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Appeal Committee and Committee noted the legal opinion obtained by NCTE. The legal opinion is in conformity that the powers vested with the Dakshin Hindi Parachar Sabha through an Act to determine and maintain standards for teacher education and to regulate the same. Further the NCTE Act, 1993 is 'subsequent' and the "special legislation" and therefore, the provisions of NCTE Act will apply to Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha in relation to teacher training courses being conducted by it.*

*The High Court order dated 13.02.2013 while referring the case or adjudication to the Appellate authority had advised that appellate authority shall give an opportunity to the petitioner's, before passing an order, to have their say in the matter.*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Appeal Committee, therefore, concluded that the above five appellants may be asked to appear before the Appeal Committee with their written submissions. Accordingly notice noted 30.09.2014 was issued to Secretary, Dakshin Baharath Hindi Prachar Sabha (DBHPS). S/Sh. Deen Bandhu, Special officer and Dr. Satish Kumar Pandey, Principal, Basaweshawara College of Education appeared before the Committee on 20.10.2014. The representatives of DBHPS submitted the written consent to the effect that the Sabha is in the ambit of NCTE Act and its regulations issued from time to time.

Attention of NCTE is however, drawn the verdict dated 13.02.2013 of the High Court of Karnataka in the WP.Case no.13832-13837/2011. As per verdict given by the Hon'ble Court the impugned order dated 02.08.2010 derecognising the institutions was render 'Non Est' and also the consequential order dated 23.12.2010 of Appellate Authority to look into grievances of the petitioners as to whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction when necessarily the petitioner (DBHPS) is a statutory body. Hon'ble Court ha desired that Appellate Authority has to adjudicate in the matter by giving an opportunity to the petitioners before passing any order. After seeking legal opinion and holding deliberations. Appeal Committee formed a view that the institutions imparting teacher education, in whatever dialect, are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act and the representatives of DBHPS have also agreed that all teacher education courses being conducted by DBHPS are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act. A report in this regard is required to be submitted in the Hon'ble Court by the NCTE".

In view of the above, the decision of the Appeal Committee is hereby communicated.

This issue with the approval of the competent authority.

The SRC in its 277<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> -22<sup>nd</sup> January, 2015, considered the matter, Appellate authority order dated 20.10.2014, and decided advised to:

- 1.Request NCTE (H'qrs) to communicate the appellate order to the Court.
- 2.Await Court orders.


As per decision of SRC, a letter sent to NCTE Hqrs on 11.02.2015.

In the mean time, the institution has submitted an affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per the new regulations 2014 and the revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised order on 30.05.2016.

The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-

1. Title is clear
2. LUC is not approved by competent authority
3. EC is given
4. BP is in order
5. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate.
6. Original FDRs not given

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>7. Approved Faculty list is there. Faculty list is not as per Regulations. Asst. Prof (Phy. Edn) and Asst. Prof (FA) required.</p> <p>8. Fee not paid</p> <p>9. Collect fee and cause inspection.</p> <p>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents ; and, check in particular the deficiencies listed.</p>
89.	<p>AOS00156 APS00544 B.Ed</p> <p>DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri college of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, 113/114, S.C.Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore – 560 020, Karnataka</b> was granted recognition by SRC for offering <b>B.Ed.</b> course with an intake of <b>60</b> students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dated 10.07.2000.</p> <p>A Complaint was received on 18.11.2009 from the Secretary, Hindi Prachar Mandali, Bijapur, Karnataka addressed to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi regarding misappropriation of funds and Mal-administration of DBHPS institutions in Karnataka. The Complaint was forwarded to SRC from NCTE, Delhi on 10.12.2009.</p> <p>The allegations made against DBHPS institutions by the complainant is as under:-</p> <p>"1. Further, I would like to bring to your kind notice that the student intake is only 100 as per NCTE norms. But in the following colleges they have admitted more than 100 students by taking huge money from other than South India. 1. Dharwad-120, 2. Bijapur-150, 3. Belgaum and mysore also excess of students in the attendance they are studying.</p> <p>2. If NCTE will visit it will be proved through the attendance register, accounts register and how much money collected from the students. It is noticed Sabha people under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti collecting 40,000 Rs. And accounting only 20 and 15 thousand rupees. So this matter is very serious and visiting team may sent for investigation and remedy.</p> <p>3. In all colleges disqualified lecturers persons are appointed as lecturers with fake degrees by taking huge amount from the students by Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti and Dr. Dilip Singh.</p> <p>4. All the Principals are under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti only not any other officer and even vice chancellor of Sabha Mr. Chinnayan also. Dr. Malimath is the president chancellor of the Sabha but he became of mouth piece of Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti, Mr. Malimath being the Karnataka person and close person of Mr. Neeral Katti and he is not carrying anything of the Sabha in the Capacity of the President."</p> <p>Further, this office was in receipt of another letter dated 19.8.2009 from Sri. Om Narain, Lecturer of Hari Bawa Inter college Gawan, Badaun District, Uttar Pradesh regarding malpractices in B.Ed. College of Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka. The above letter has been forwarded by NCTE, Hqrs. on 16.11.2009.</p> <p>The complainant had stated that the annual intake in B.Ed. classes has been fixed at 100 students and the following colleges are admitting more than 100 students and adjusting these excess students against the leftover vacant seats for the preceding years i.e., 2007-2008 and 2008-09:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Afzalpur, Takke Athani Road, Bijapur-586101, Karnataka.</li> <li>2. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Jilla Hospital Rasta (District Hospital road), Belgaum-590001.</li> <li>3. Vishveshwara Siksha College, K.R. Mohalla, Bani Vilas Road, Mysore-570004.</li> </ol>



Further, the complainant had stated that these students neither attend the classes nor go to teaching schools, even then they get more than 80% marks and has requested to investigate in the matter and punish the defaulters.

The SRC in its 188<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28-29 January, 2010 considered the matter and decided to cause inspection to the institution after obtaining the details of infrastructural and instructional facilities in the Questionnaire format.

Accordingly, letter was issued to all 5 DBHPS institutions on 8.3.2010/5.3.2010 to submit explanation along with 10 documents to submit as per Questionnaire within 21 days from the date of receipt of the letter.

SRC in its 191<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-21 April 2010 considered the written representation submitted on 30.03.2010 and decided to cause inspection under section 17 of NCTE Act.

Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 3.6.2010.

SRC in its 193<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 21-22 June, 2010 considered the report and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed. course. Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 02.08.10.

Further, this office was in receipt of a copy of the complaint dated 23.11.2010 from aggrieved students which has been addressed to Sri. Kapil Sibal, Ministry of HRD, New Delhi regarding trade of marks cards and certificate in respect of Hindi Distance Education.

In the complaint it has been stated that the Centers of DBHP in remote villages are collecting 40 to 50 thousand rupees and granting certificates to various degrees like MA, M.Phil and Ph.D and also they are conducting exams twice in a year. The eligibility for taking such exams are as follows:

10+2+ Hindi Praveen of Equivalent Exam are eligible to take M.A.Exam


10+2+ Hindi Praveen /Equivalent +Shikshak Training are eligible to take even M.Ed Exam.

Further, only Karnataka Government has given its recognition to these degrees for admissions only they are collecting very huge amounts around 50 to 60 thousands rupees from the students to the student and swindling the collected amount without any benefit to students. No classes, no lecturers and no practical classes are being held at any of the centres.

The Secretary of the DBHPS, Chennai has issued a pamphlet stating that a sum of Rs.500/- per students will be paid to the pracharak who encourages the students to get admission to these courses and has requested to take action immediately to stop this fraud.

The complainant had stated that last year the NCTE conducted investigation in Karnataka about the genuineness of marks cards and certificates issued by DBHPS and found so many loop holes. Such as the exams conducted elsewhere and where as the name of the centres mentioned in the marks cards and certificate are quite different.

Further, SRC, NCTE has not given any recognition to Hindi course run through Distance Education mode. The recognition accorded to 5 DBHPS institutions run in Karnataka has been withdrawn during 02.08.2010 for B.Ed course based on the complaint.

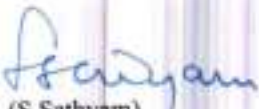
  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 10.02.2011.

Aggrieved by the Withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellant authority has noted that recognition was granted to the institution vide SRC's order dated 10.7.2000. When, as per the NCTE regulations in vogue, no total minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were not specifically laid down. Subsequently, after the NCTE Regulations, 2005, which came into force from 13.1.2006, through an amendment to the Regulations dated 20.07.2006, the minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were prescribed as 2500 sq.mtrs and 1500 sq.mtrs. respectively. The Regulations, 2005 also prescribed that whenever there were changes in the norm, the recognized institutions should upgrade the facilities to conform to the revised norms before the commencement of the new academic session after the revised norms came into force. The latest NCTE Regulations, 2009, which came into force from August, 2009 also specifically laid down that the institution, shall comply with the requirements laid down in the revised norms and standards immediately but not later than one year from the date of effect of the revised norms. However, the revised land area related norms shall not be applicable to the existing institutions if the same was not possible as per clause 8(13) of Regulations, 2009. But the required built up area shall have to be increased by them to conform to the revised norms, shall not be allowed to expand by way of additional courses or additional intake.

In the light of provisions in the NCTE regulations as amended from time to time, the institution was required to have a minimum built up area of 1500 sq.mtrs or 16146 sq.ft. for running a B.Ed. Course. The Council noted that in pursuance of a complaint received by the NCTE against the institution, the SRC in its 191<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-24 April, 2010, decided to get the institution inspected under Section 17 of the NCTE Act/Rules/Regulations. It provides that where the Regional Committee is on its own motion or on any representation received from any person, satisfied that a recognized institution has contravened any of the provisions of the Act, or the rules, regulations, orders made or issued thereunder, or any condition subject to which recognition under Section 14 or permission under Section 15 was granted, it may withdraw recognition of such recognized institution for reasons to be recorded in writing. It is thus implied that while it is not mandatory for the Regional Committee in its discretion, decides to conduct an inspection. Accordingly, the SRC vide its letter dated 26.4.2010 asked the institution to furnish filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled in questionnaire, affidavits etc. vide its letter dated 6.5.2010. In the filled in questionnaire, the institution indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 625.7 sq.mtrs or 6735 sq.ft. In the affidavit dated 4.5.2010 furnished by the institution, it indicated that the available land and built up area was 6736 sq.ft. each. The visiting team, which conducted the inspection under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, in its report dated 3.6.2010 indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 4910 sq.ft. and 6736 sq.ft.(excluding common area) respectively. Thus, the VT report dated 3.6.2010 also bear testimony to the claim made by the institution in the filled in questionnaire and affidavit dated 4.5.2010 that the available built up area with the institution was 6736 sq.ft. or 625.7 sq.mts. only as against the requirement of minimum of 1500 sq.mts. as per NCTE regulations. When the position was pointed out to the representatives of the DBHPS, as in case of other institutions run by them they informed that the Principal of the College inadvertently furnished wrong information regarding built up area to the SRC and the VT and that the actual built up area available exclusively for the B.Ed. course was 16200 sq.ft. i.e., 1550 sq.mts. They also stated that adequate labs, game and sports facilities were available as per the NCTE norms with the institution and the faculty members were qualified as per NCTE norms, as already indicated in their appeal and the records available could be verified. The Council also noted that the SRC issued the withdrawal order dated 02.08.2010 directly

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



without issuing any showcause notice on the basis of the VTR, for making a representation by the institution as required under the provision of the NCTE Act. The Council therefore came to the conclusion that there was adequate justification in accepting the appeal with the direction to SRC for issuance of show cause notice and for further action thereafter.

After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and reverse the SRC's order dated 2.8.2010 with the direction to the SRC for issuance of showcause notice and for further action thereafter. Accordingly, the appeal was accepted and the order of the SRC dated 2.8.2010 reversed vide HQ order No.89-1010/2010-Appeal A29354 dated 23.12.2010.

The SRC in its 200<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20-21 January 2011 considered the Appellate authority order dated 23.12.2010 VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue Show cause notice. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.03.2011.

As per VT Report and as countersigned by the Management, the total built-up-area of the building comes to 6736 sq.ft. which is far short of the NCTE norms of 16,000 sq.ft. Language lab. is not available. Games and Sports facilities is not available. Corporation Ground is being used.

As per VT Report and as countersigned by the Management, 2 staff members do not possess requisite qualification as per NCTE norms.


Now, with the references to the above notice issued by SRC, NCTE dated 11.03.2011 the same was challenged before the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 (EDN- RES). The Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka after considering the matter has ordered the Stay on all further proceedings by SRC. They have also submitted a copy of the order in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 dated 07.04.2011 of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka.

Further, the institution has submitted its written representation on 07.03.2011 for the letter dated 10.02.2011, wherein the institution had stated that they have no remarks/comments to offer in this behalf as the letter does not have anything to complain against the college, it specifically mentions Hindi Distance Education, which is not at all concerned with this college.

The SRC in its 204<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27-28 April, 2011 considered the above matter and decided to get the stay vacated. The institution had filed a writ petition against the Showcause Notice issued to the institution vide W.P.No.13832-37/2011 filed by Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha(5 institutions) in Karnataka and others.

As per the decision of SRC, the advocate was requested to vacate the interim stay granted to the institutions vide this office letters dated 11.5.2011, 5.12.2011, 16.4.2012, 4.9.2012 and 6.1.2013.

A letter dated 13.2.2013 is received by this office on 30.4.2013 from Ashok Haranahalli Associates regarding W.P.No.13832-37/2011 of Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha and others wherein 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent is the SRC, NCTE, 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent is Union of India, Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs represented by its Secretary, No.87, Parliament House, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110004 and 4<sup>th</sup> respondent is the Union of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept. of Higher Education,

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



represented by its Secretary, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110115.

The writ petition is filed by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka Branch, No.113/114, S.C. Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore-560020 in respect of

1. DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, Bangalore
2. DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, Dharwad
3. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Bijapur
4. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Belgaum and
5. DBHPS Basaveshwara College of Education, Mysore.

The writ petition was filed questioning the orders dated 23.12.2010 passed by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent-NCTE remanding the matter back to the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, and the consequential show-cause notices dated 11.3.2011 issued by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent-SRC.

Letter of Ashok Haranahalli Associates dated 13.2.2013 stated that "the above matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court on 13.2.2013 for preliminary hearing in 'B' group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court quashed the impugned orders and notices and remanded the matter to the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent – NCTE to consider the issue whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction over the petitioner institutions, which are established under Central Legislation and also to consider the case of the petitioners. I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

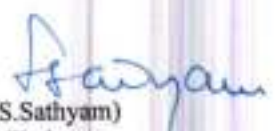
Further, the advocate has opined that "In my opinion the writ petitions were premature and as issuance of showcause notices cannot be questioned in the normal course. The learned Single Judge is also not correct in directing the NCTE to decide the issue whether NCTE has got supervision over petitioner institutions when the petitioner institutions are running the teacher training courses after obtaining recognition from NCTE. Further, NCTE Act prevails over all other Acts governing the field. Therefore, in my opinion this is a fit case for filing a Writ Appeal."

This office has not yet received certified copy of the order from Hon'ble Court and not even from the institutions. Since the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi and the direction of Hon'ble Court is for 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to consider the above issue.

The SRC in its 245<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2013 considered the matter and decided to inform the Lawyer to file an Appeal against the Court order, by highlighting the grant of recognition by SRCNCTE, Bangalore to DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, 113/114, S.C. Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore, Karnataka for offering B.Ed (APS00156) course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dt. 10.07.2000.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Advocate with a request to file appeal against the order of Hon'ble Court dated 13.02.2013.

In the meanwhile, a letter dated 2.8.2013 is received on 20.8.2013 from M/s. Haranahalli and Patil, Advocates stating that "In the above matter by the order dated 13.2.2013, the learned single judge of the Hon'ble High Court has quashed the order passed by the SRC withdrawing recognition granted to the petitioner institutions and the order passed by the appellate authority confirming the said orders. However, the learned single judge has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority to decide to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the Petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner – institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



*In my opinion, since the Learned Single Judge has not decided the issue of applicability of the NCTE Act and has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority, this is not a fit case for filing an appeal. However, the appellate authority/NCTE still wants to file an appeal, you are requested to send the copy of the writ petition along with certified copy of the final order so as to enable us to prepare the appeal papers."*

The advocates' letter dated 13.2.2013 and 2.8.2013 are contrary to each other. In the letter dated 13.2.2013, the advocate has opined that this is a fit case for filing an appeal. In the letter dated 2.8.2013, he has stated that this is not a fit case for filing an appeal and has requested to send a copy of the writ petition along with certified copy of the final order.

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the Advocate dated 2-8-2013 and also Hon'ble High Court direction vide order dated 13-02-2013 remanding the matter to the Appellate authority to decide to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner-institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

Since the case has been remanded to the Appellate authority (i.e., the NCTE) to examine the jurisdictional issues raised and to clarify the legal position, it is decided by the Committee to request the NCTE (H'qrs) to take further action accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter is addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi on 29.10.2013 with a request to take further action.

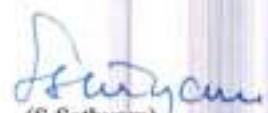
The original file was sent to the NCTE-Hqrs on 20.11.2013.

Now, the appellate authority (NCTE-Hqrs) has submitted its decision in its 12<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20.10.2014 received by SRC on 08.12.2014 and the committee decided as under:-

*"The appeal pertaining to cases filed by Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha, Belgaum, Karnataka in pursuance of the Court's order dated 13.02.2013 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in the W.P.No.13831-13837/2011 was discussed in the 10<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Appeal Committee and Committee noted the legal opinion obtained by NCTE. The legal opinion is in conformity that the powers vested with the Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha through an Act to determine and maintain standards for teacher education and to regulate the same. Further the NCTE Act, 1993 is 'subsequent' and the "special legislation" and therefore, the provisions of NCTE Act will apply to Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha in relation to teacher training courses being conducted by it.*

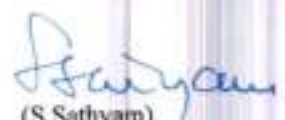
*The High Court order dated 13.02.2013 while referring the case for adjudication to the Appellate authority had advised that appellate authority shall give an opportunity to the petitioner's, before passing an order, to have their say in the matter.*

*Appeal Committee, therefore, concluded that the above five appellants may be asked to appear before the Appeal Committee with their written submissions. Accordingly notice dated 30.09.2014 was issued to Secretary, Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha (DBHPS). S/Sh. Deen Bandhu, Special officer and Dr. Satish Kumar Pandey, Principal, Basaweshawara College of Education appeared before the Committee on 20.10.2014. The representatives of DBHPS submitted the written consent to the effect that the Sabha is in the ambit of NCTE Act and its regulations issued from time to*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



	<p>time.</p> <p>Attention of NCTE is however, drawn the verdict dated 13.02.2013 of the High Court of Karnataka in the WP.Case no.13832-13837/2011. As per verdict given by the Hon'ble Court the impugned order dated 02.08.2010 derecognising the institutions was render 'Non Est' and also the consequential order dated 23.12.2010 of Appellate Authority to look into grievances of the petitioners as to whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction when necessarily the petitioner (DBHPS) is a statutory body. Hon'ble Court ha desired that Appellate Authority has to adjudicate in the matter by giving an opportunity to the petitioners before passing any order. After seeking legal opinion and holding deliberations. Appeal Committee formed a view that the institutions imparting teacher education, in whatever dialect, are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act and the representatives of DBHPS have also agreed that all teacher education courses being conducted by DBHPS are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act. A report in this regard is required to be submitted in the Hon'ble Court by the NCTE".</p> <p>In view of the above, the decision of the Appeal Committee is hereby communicated.</p> <p>This issue with the approval of the competent authority.</p> <p>The SRC in its 277<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> January, 2015 considered the matter, Appellate authority order dated 20.10.2014, decided ad advised Southern Regional Office to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1.Request NCTE (H'qrs) to communicate the appellate order to the Court.</li><li>2.Await Court orders.</li></ol> <p>As per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to NCTE Hqrs on 11.02.2015.</p> <p>In the meantime, the institution has submitted an affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per the new regulations 2014 and the revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised order on 29.02.2016 &amp; 31.05.2016.</p> <p>The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Title is there .</li><li>2. LUC is not approved by competent authority</li><li>3. EC – not given.</li><li>4. BP – not approved by competent authority. Built up area is inadequate.</li><li>5. BCC is not by competent authority.</li><li>6. FDRs – not given.</li><li>7. Faculty list is not approved; not as per Regulations ,Not adequate. Physical education/Fine Arts/Perspectives have not been covered.</li><li>8. Fee not paid</li><li>9. Collect fee and cause inspection</li><li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies listed .</li></ol>
--	---

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



90.	<p>AOS00600 APS00550</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>DBHPS Basaveswara college of Education, Mysore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>DBHPS Basaveswara College of Education, 'Hindi Bhavan' V.V. Road, K.R.Mohalla, Mysore – 570 004, Karnataka</b></p> <p>DBHPS Basaveswara College of Education, 'Hindi Bhavan' V.V. Road, K.R.Mohalla, Mysore – 570 004, Karnataka was granted recognition by SRC for offering B.Ed. course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dated 10.07.2000.</p> <p>A Complaint was received on 18.11.2009 from the Secretary, Hindi Prachar Mandali, Bijapur, Karnataka addressed to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi regarding misappropriation of funds and Mal-administration of DBHPS institutions in Karnataka. The Complaint was forwarded to SRC from NCTE, Delhi on 10.12.2009.</p> <p>The allegations made against DBHPS institutions by the complainant is as under:-</p> <p><i>"1. Further, I would like to bring to your kind notice that the student intake is only 100 as per NCTE norms. But in the following colleges they have admitted more than 100 students by taking huge money from other than South India. 1. Dharwad-120, 2. Bijapur-150, 3. Belgaum and mysore also excess of students in the attendance they are studying.</i></p> <p><i>2. If NCTE will visit it will be proved through the attendance register, accounts register and how much money collected from the students. It is noticed Sabha people under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti collecting 40,000 Rs. And accounting only 20 and 15 thousand rupees. So this matter is very serious and visiting team may sent for investigation and remedy.</i></p> <p><i>3. In all colleges disqualified lecturers persons are appointed as lecturers with fake degrees by taking huge amount from the students by Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti and Dr. Dilip Singh.</i></p> <p><i>4. All the Principals are under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti only not any other officer and even vice chancellor of Sabha Mr. Chinnayan also. Dr. Malimath is the president chancellor of the Sabha but he became of mouth piece of Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti, Mr. Malimath being the Karnataka person and close person of Mr. Neeral Katti and he is not carrying anything of the Sabha in the Capacity of the President."</i></p> <p>Further, this office was in receipt of another letter dated 19.8.2009 from Sri. Om Narain, Lecturer of Hari Bawa Inter college Gawan, Badaun District, Uttar Pradesh regarding malpractices in B.Ed. College of Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka. The above letter has been forwarded by NCTE, Hqrs. on 16.11.2009.</p> <p>The complainant had stated that the annual intake in B.Ed. classes has been fixed at 100 students and the following colleges are admitting more than 100 students and adjusting these excess students against the leftover vacant seats for the preceding years i.e., 2007-2008 and 2008-09:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Afzalpur, Takke Athani Road, Bijapur-586101, Karnataka.</li> <li>2. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Jilla Hospital Rasta(District Hospital road), Belgaum-590001.</li> <li>3. Vishveshwara Siksha College, K.R. Mohalla, Bani Vilas Road, Mysore-570004.</li> </ol> <p>Further, the complainant had stated that these students neither attend the classes nor go to teaching schools, even then they get more than 80% marks and has requested to investigate in the matter and punish the defaulters.</p>
-----	---	---



The SRC in its 188<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28-29 January, 2010 considered the matter and decided to cause inspection to the institution after obtaining the details of infrastructural and instructional facilities in the Questionnaire format.

Accordingly, letter was issued to all 5 DBHPS institutions on 8.3.2010/5.3.2010 to submit explanation along with 10 documents to submit as per Questionnaire within 21 days from the date of receipt of the letter.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.03.2010. SRC in its 191<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-21 April 2010 considered the written representation submitted on 30.03.2010 and decided to cause inspection under section 17 of NCTE Act.

Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 04.06.2010.

The SRC in its 193<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 21-22 June, 2010 considered the VT report and decided to withdraw the recognition for the following reasons:-

As per the VTR, and examination of other relevant documents, it was observed that

1. The built-up-area is only 4368.2 sq.ft., which is far short of the NCTE norms of 16,000 sq.ft.
2. Sports facilities, Games facilities are not available.
3. Library is having only 800 books related to Education, which are grossly inadequate.

Under the above grounds, the Committee decided to withdraw the recognition for B.Ed. course with immediate effect. But, it was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The State Government/affiliating University were informed accordingly.

Accordingly withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 27.09.2010.

Further, this office was in receipt of a copy of the complaint dated 23.11.2010 from aggrieved students which has been addressed to Sri.Kapil Sibal, Ministry of HRD, New Delhi regarding trade of marks cards and certificate in respect of Hindi Distance Education.

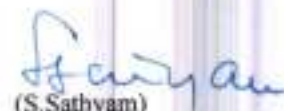
In the complaint it has been stated that the Centers of DBHP in remote villages are collecting 40 to 50 thousand rupees and granting certificates to various degrees like MA, M.Phil and Ph.D and also they are conducting exams twice in a year.

The eligibility for taking such exams are as follows:

- 10+2+ Hindi Praveen of Equivalent Exam are eligible to take M.A.Exam
- 10+2+ Hindi Praveen /Equivalent +Shikshak Training are eligible to take even M.Ed Exam.

Further, only Karnataka Government has given its recognition to these degrees for admissions only they are collecting very huge amounts around 50 to 60 thousands rupees from the students to the student and swindling the collected amount without any benefit to students. No classes, no lecturers and no practical classes are being held at any of the centres.

The Secretary of the DBHPS, Chennai has issued a pamphlet stating that a sum of Rs.500/- per students will be paid to the pracharak who encourages the students to get admission to these courses and has requested to take action immediately to stop this fraud.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman




The complainant had stated that last year the NCTE conducted investigation in Karnataka about the genuineness of marks cards and certificates issued by DBHPS and found so many loop holes. Such as the exams conducted elsewhere and where as the name of the centres mentioned in the marks cards and certificate are quite different.

Further, SRC, NCTE had not given any recognition to Hindi course run through Distance Education mode. The recognition accorded to 5 DBHPS institutions run in Karnataka has been withdrawn during 02.08.2010 for B.Ed course based on the complaint.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 10.02.2011.

Aggrieved by the Withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellant authority has noted that recognition was granted to the institution vide SRC's order dated 10.7.2000. When, as per the NCTE regulations in vogue, no total minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were not specifically laid down. Subsequently, after the NCTE Regulations, 2005, which came into force from 13.1.2006, through an amendment to the Regulations dated 20.07.2006, the minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were prescribed as 2500 sq.mts and 1500 sq.mts. respectively. The Regulations, 2005 also prescribed that whenever there were changes in the norm, the recognized institutions should upgrade the facilities to conform to the revised norms before the commencement of the new academic session after the revised norms came into force. The latest NCTE Regulations, 2009, which came into force from August, 2009 also specifically laid down that the institution, shall comply with the requirements laid down in the revised norms and standards immediately but not later than one year from the date of effect of the revised norms. However, the revised land area related norms shall not be applicable to the existing institutions if the same was not possible as per clause 8(13) of Regulations, 2009. But the required built up area shall have to be increased by them to conform to the revised norms, shall not be allowed to expand by way of additional courses or additional intake.

In the light of provisions in the NCTE regulations as amended from time to time, the institution was required to have a minimum built up area of 1500 sq.mtrs or 16146 sq.ft. for running a B.Ed. Course. The Council noted that in pursuance of a complaint received by the NCTE against the institution, the SRC in its 191<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-24 April, 2010, decided to get the institution inspected under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, 1993 which has empowered the Regional Committees to withdraw recognition of such recognized institutions, which contravened provisions of NCTE Act/Rules/Regulations. It provides that where the Regional Committee is on its own motion or on any representation received from any person, satisfied that a recognized institution has contravened any of the provisions of the Act, or the rules, regulations, orders made or issued thereunder, or any condition subject to which recognition under Section 14 or permission under Section 15 was granted, it may withdraw recognition of such recognized institution for reasons to be recorded in writing. It is thus implied that while it is not mandatory for the Regional Committee in its discretion, decides to conduct an inspection. Accordingly, the SRC vide its letter dated 24.4.2010 asked the institution to furnish filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled in questionnaire, affidavits etc. vide its letter dated 6.5.2010. In the filled in questionnaire, the institution indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 625.7 sq.mtrs or 6735 sq.ft. In the affidavit dated 4.5.2010 furnished by the institution, it indicated that the available land and built up area was 6736 sq.ft. each. The visiting team, which conducted the inspection under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, in its report dated 4.6.2010 indicated that the available land and area with the institution was 4910 sq.ft. and 4368.2

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



sq.ft.(excluding common area) respectively. Thus, the VT report dated 4.6.2010 also bear testimony to the claim made by the institution in the filled In questionnaire and affidavit dated 4.5.2010 that the available built up area with the institution was 6736 sq.ft. or 625.7 sq.mts. only as against the requirement of minimum of 1500 sq.mts. as per NCTE regulations.

When the position was pointed out to the representatives of the DBHPS, as in case of other institutions run by them they informed that the Principal of the College inadvertently furnished wrong information regarding built up area to the SRC and the VT and that the actual built up area available exclusively for the B.Ed. course was 16035 sq.ft. which could be verified. They also stated that it was a very old institution and the College was using the play ground of the nearby JSS College, which was permissible as per the earlier NCTE norms and standards. Regarding books in the library, the Council also noted that the SRC issued the withdrawal order dated 29.07.2010 directly without issuing any showcause notice on the basis of the VTR, for making a representation by the institution as required under the provision of the NCTE Act. The Council therefore came to the conclusion that there was adequate justification in accepting the appeal with the direction to SRC for issuance of show cause notice and for further action thereafter.

After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and reverse the SRC's order dated 27.9.2010 with the direction to the SRC for issuance of show cause notice and for further action thereafter.

Accordingly, the appeal was accepted and the order of the SRC dated 27.9.2010 reversed vide HQ order No.89-1010/2010-Appeal A29342 dated 23.12.2010.

The SRC in its 200<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20-21 January 2011 considered the appellate authority order dated 23.12.2010. VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue show cause notice. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.03.2011 for the following reasons:

1. The built-up-area is only 4368.2 sq.ft., which is far short of the NCTE norms of 16,000 sq.ft.
2. Sports facilities, Games facilities are not available.
3. Library is having only 800 books related to Education, which are grossly inadequate.

Now, with the reference to the above notice issued by SRC, NCTE dated 11.03.2011 the same was challenged before the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 (EDN- RES). The Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka after considering the matter has ordered the Stay on all further proceedings by SRC. They have also submitted a copy of the order in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 dated 07.04.2011 of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka.

Further, the institution has submitted its written representation on 07.03.2011 for the letter dated 10.02.2011, wherein the institution had stated that they have no remarks/comments to offer in this behalf as the letter does not have anything to complain against the college, it specifically mentions Hindi Distance Education, which is not at all concerned with this college.

The SRC in its 204<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2011 considered the above matter and decided to get the stay vacated.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



The institution had filed a writ petition against the Showcause Notice issued to the institution vide W.P.No.13832-37/2011 filed by Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha(5 institutions) in Karnataka and others.

As per the decision of SRC, the advocate was requested to vacate the interim stay granted to the institutions vide this office letters dated 11.5.2011, 5.12.2011, 16.4.2012, 4.9.2012 and 6.1.2013.

A letter dated 13.2.2013 is received by this office on 30.4.2013 from Ashok Haranahalli Associates regarding W.P.No.13832-37/2011 of Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha and others wherein 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent is the SRC, NCTE, 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent is Union of India, Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs represented by its Secretary, No.87, Parliament House, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110004 and 4<sup>th</sup> respondent is the Union of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept. of Higher Education, represented by its Secretary, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110115.

The writ petition is filed by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka Branch, No.113/114, S.C. Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore-560020 in respect of

1. DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, Bangalore
2. DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, Dharwad
3. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Bijapur
4. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Belgaum and
5. DBHPS Basaveshwara College of Education, Mysore.


The writ petition was filed questioning the orders dated 23.12.2010 passed by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent-NCTE remanding the matter back to the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, and the consequential show-cause notices dated 11.3.2011 issued by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent-SRC.

Letter of Ashok Haranahalli Associates dated 13.2.2013 stated that "the above matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court on 13.2.2013 for preliminary hearing in 'B' group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court quashed the impugned orders and notices and remanded the matter to the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent – NCTE to consider the issue whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction over the petitioner institutions, which are established under Central Legislation and also to consider the case of the petitioners. I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

Further, the advocate has opined that "In my opinion the writ petitions were premature and as issuance of showcause notices cannot be questioned in the normal course. The learned Single Judge is also not correct in directing the NCTE to decide the issue whether NCTE has got supervision over petitioner institutions when the petitioner institutions are running the teacher training courses after obtaining recognition from NCTE. Further, NCTE Act prevails over all other Acts governing the field. Therefore, in my opinion this is a fit case for filing a Writ Appeal."

This office had not received certified copy of the order from Hon'ble Court and also from the institutions. Since the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi and the direction of Hon'ble Court is for 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to consider the above issue.

The SRC in its 245<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2013 considered the above matter and decided to inform the Lawyer to file an Appeal against the Court order, by highlighting the

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



grant of recognition by SRCNCTE, Bangalore to DBHPS Basaveswara College of Education, Hindi Bhavan, V.V. Road, K.R. Mohalla, MYSORE-570 004, Karnataka for offering B.Ed (AOS0600) & B.Ed (APS0550) course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dt. 10.07.2000.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Advocate with a request to file an appeal against the order of Hon'ble Court dated 13.02.2013.

In the meanwhile, a letter dated 2.8.2013 is received on 20.8.2013 from M/s. Haranahalli and Patil, Advocates stating that "In the above matter by the order dated 13.2.2013, the learned single judge of the Hon'ble High Court has quashed the order passed by the SRC withdrawing recognition granted to the petitioner institutions and the order passed by the appellate authority confirming the said orders. However, the learned single judge has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority to decide to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the Petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner – institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

In my opinion, since the Learned Single Judge has not decided the issue of applicability of the NCTE Act and has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority, this is not a fit case for filing an appeal. However, the appellate authority/NCTE still wants to file an appeal, you are requested to send the copy of the writ petition along with certified copy of the final order so as to enable us to prepare the appeal papers."

The advocates' letter dated 13.2.2013 and 2.8.2013 are contrary to each other. In the letter dated 13.2.2013, the advocate has opined that this is a fit case for filing an appeal. In the letter dated 2.8.2013, he has stated that this is not a fit case for filing an appeal and has requested to send a copy of the writ petition along with certified cop of the final order.

The SRC in its 252<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 13<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> September, 2013 considered the matter, letter from the Advocate dated 2-8-2013 and also Hon'ble High Court direction vide order dated 13-02-2013 remanding the matter to the Appellate authority to decided to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner-institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

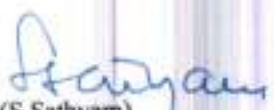
Since the case has been remanded to the Appellate authority (i.e., the NCTE) to examine the jurisdictional issued raised and to clarify the legal position, it is decided by the Committee to request the NCTE (H'qrs) to take further action accordingly.

Aggrieved by the Withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs, the appeal was accepted and the order of the SRC dated 2.8.2010 reversed vide HQ order No.89-1010/2010-Appeal A29354 dated 23.12.2010.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter is addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi on 29.10.2013 with a request to take further action.

The original file was sent to the NCTE-Hqrs on 20.11.2013.

Now, the appellate authority (NCTE-Hqrs) was submitted its decision in its 12<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20.10.2014 received by SRC on 08.12.2014 and the committee decided as under:-

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



"The appeal pertaining to cases filed by Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha, Belgaum, Karnataka in pursuance of the Court's order dated 13.02.2013 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in the W.P.No.13831-13837/2011 was discussed in the 10<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Appeal Committee and Committee noted the legal opinion obtained by NCTE. The legal opinion is in conformity that the powers vested with the Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha through an Act to determine and maintain standards for teacher education and to regulate the same. Further the NCTE Act, 1993 is 'subsequent' and the "special legislation" and therefore, the provisions of NCTE Act will apply to Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha in relation to teacher training courses being conducted by it.

The High Court order dated 13.02.2013 while referring the case or adjudication to the Appellate authority had advised that appellate authority shall give an opportunity to the petitioner's, before passing an order, to have their say in the matter.

Appeal Committee, therefore, concluded that the above five appellants may be asked to appear before the Appeal Committee with their written submissions. Accordingly notice noted 30.09.2014 was issued to Secretary, Dakshin Baharath Hindi Prachar Sabha (DBHPS). S/Sh. Deen Bandhu, Special officer and Dr. Satish Kumar Pandey, Principal, Basaweshawara College of Education appeared before the Committee on 20.10.2014. The representatives of DBHPS submitted the written consent to the effect that the Sabha is in the ambit of NCTE Act and its regulations issued from time to time.

Attention of NCTE is however, drawn the verdict dated 13.02.2013 of the High Court of Karnataka in the WP.Case no.13832-13837/2011. As per verdict given by the Hon'ble Court the impugned order dated 02.08.2010 derecognising the institutions was render 'Non Est' and also the consequential order dated 23.12.2010 of Appellate Authority to look into grievances of the petitioners as to whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction when necessarily the petitioner (DBHPS) is a statutory body. Hon'ble Court ha desired that Appellate Authority has to adjudicate in the matter by giving an opportunity to the petitioners before passing any order. After seeking legal opinion and holding deliberations. Appeal Committee formed a view that the institutions imparting teacher education, in whatever dialect, are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act and the representatives of DBHPS have also agreed that all teacher education courses being conducted by DBHPS are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act. A report in this regard is required to be submitted in the Hon'ble Court by the NCTE".

In view of the above, the decision of the Appeal Committee is hereby communicated.

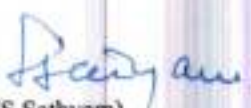
This issue with the approval of the competent authority.

The SRC in its 277<sup>th</sup> meeting held during considered the matter, Appellate authority order dated 20.10.2014, decided ad advised Southern Regional Office to:

- 1. Request NCTE (H'qrs) to communicate the appellate order to the Court.**
- 2. Await Court orders.**

As per decision of SRC, a letter sent to NCTE Hqrs on 11.02.2015.

In the meantime, the institution has submitted an affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per the new

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>regulations 2014 and the revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised order on 31.05.2016.</p> <p>The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee:-</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear. Land area is not clear.</li> <li>2. LUC is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. EC is given.</li> <li>4. BP is in order.</li> <li>5. BCC is in order. Built up area is adequate.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. Approved faculty list – not given</li> <li>8. Fee not paid.</li> <li>9. Collect fee and cause inspection.</li> <li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies listed.</li> </ol>
91	<p>AOS00598 APs00546</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi college of Education, Dharwad, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, D.C. Compound, Dharwad – 580001, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, D.C. Compound, Dharwad – 580001, Karnataka was granted recognition by SRC for offering B.Ed. course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dated 10.07.2000.</p> <p>A Complaint was received on 18.11.2009 from the Secretary, Hindi Prachar Mandal, Bijapur, Karnataka addressed to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi regarding misappropriation of funds and Mal-administration of DBHPS institutions in Karnataka. The Complaint was forwarded to SRC from NCTE, Delhi on 10.12.2009.</p> <p>The allegations made against DBHPS institutions by the complainant is as under:-</p> <p><i>"1. Further, I would like to bring to your kind notice that the student intake is only 100 as per NCTE norms. But in the following colleges they have admitted more than 100 students by taking huge money from other than South India. 1. Dharwad-120, 2. Bijapur-150, 3. Belgaum and Mysore also excess of students in the attendance they are studying.</i></p> <p><i>2. If NCTE will visit it will be proved through the attendance register, accounts register and how much money collected from the students. It is noticed Sabha people under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti collecting 40,000 Rs. And accounting only 20 and 15 thousand rupees. So this matter is very serious and visiting team may be sent for investigation and remedy.</i></p> <p><i>3. In all colleges disqualified lecturers persons are appointed as lecturers with fake degrees by taking huge amount from the students by Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti and Dr. Dilip Singh.</i></p> <p><i>4. All the Principals are under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti only not any other officer and even vice chancellor of Sabha Mr. Chinnayan also. Dr. Malimath is the president/chancellor of the Sabha but he became a mouthpiece of Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti, Mr. Malimath being the Karnataka person and close person of Mr. Neeral Katti and he is not carrying anything of the Sabha in the Capacity of the President."</i></p> <p>Further, this office was in receipt of another letter dated 19.8.2009 from Sri. Om</p>



Narain, Lecturer of Hari Bawa Inter college Gawan, Badaun District, Uttar Pradesh regarding malpractices in B.Ed. College of Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka. The above letter has been forwarded by NCTE, Hqrs. on 16.11.2009.

*The complainant had stated that the annual intake in B.Ed. classes has been fixed at 100 students and the following colleges are admitting more than 100 students and adjusting these excess students against the leftover vacant seats for the preceding years i.e., 2007-2008 and 2008-09:*

1. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Afzalpur, Takke Athani Road, Bijapur-586101, Karnataka.
2. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Jilla Hospital Rasta(District Hospital road), Belgaum-590001.
3. Vishveshwara Siksha College, K.R. Mohalla, Bani Vilas Road, Mysore-570004.

Further, the complainant had stated that these students neither attend the classes nor go to teaching schools, even then they get more than 80% marks and has requested to investigate in the matter and punish the defaulters.

The SRC in its 188<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28-29 January, 2010 considered the matter and decided to cause inspection to the institution after obtaining the details of infrastructural and instructional facilities in the Questionnaire format.

Accordingly, letter was issued to all 5 DBHPS institutions on 8.3.2010/5.3.2010 to submit explanation along with 10 documents to submit as per Questionnaire within 21 days from the date of receipt of the letter.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.03.2010.

SRC in its 191<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-21 April 2010 considered the written representation submitted on 30.03.2010 and decided to cause inspection under section 17.

Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 02.06.2010.

The SRC in its 193<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 21, 22 June, 2010 considered the report and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed. course.

Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 01.06.2010 and the Committee considered the Report and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed. course for the following reasons :-

- As per VT Report and as countersigned and admitted by the institution, the total built-up-area of the building comes to 7963 sq.ft. It is far short of the NCTE norm of 16,000 sq.ft.
- As per VT Report and as admitted by the institution, one Lecturer and Principal do not possess requisite qualification and are not qualified as per NCTE norms.
- Records were not produced to verify the quantum of admissions done by the College giving room for suspecting the credentials.

Under the above grounds, the Committee decides to withdraw the recognition for B.Ed. course with immediate effect. It is made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The State Government/affiliating University be informed accordingly.



Withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 02.08.2010.

Further, this office was in receipt of a copy of the complaint dated 23.11.2010 from aggrieved students which has been addressed to Sri.Kapil Sibal, Ministry of HRD, New Delhi regarding trade of marks cards and certificate in respect of Hindi Distance Education.

In the complaint it has been stated that the Centers of DBHP in remote villages are collecting 40 to 50 thousand rupees and granting certificates to various degrees like MA, M.Phil and Ph.D and also they are conducting exams twice in a year. The eligibility for taking such exams are as follows:

- 10+2+ Hindi Praveen of Equivalent Exam are eligible to take M.A.Exam
- 10+2+ Hindi Praveen /Equivalent +Shikshak Training are eligible to take even M.Ed Exam.

Further, only Karnataka Government has given its recognition to these degrees for admissions only they are collecting very huge amounts around 50 to 60 thousands rupees from the students to the student and swindling the collected amount without any benefit to students. No classes, no lecturers and no practical classes are being held at any of the centres.

The Secretary of the DBHPS, Chennai has issued a pamphlet stating that a sum of Rs.500/- per students will be paid to the pracharak who encourages the students to get admission to these courses and has requested to take action immediately to stop this fraud.

The complainant had stated that last year the NCTE conducted investigation in Karnataka about the genuineness of marks cards and certificates issued by DBHPS and found so many loop holes. Such as the exams conducted elsewhere and where as the name of the centres mentioned in the marks cards and certificate are quite different.

Further, SRC, NCTE has not given any recognition to Hindi course run through Distance Education mode. The recognition accorded to 5 DBHPS institutions run in Karnataka has been withdrawn during 02.08.2010 for B.Ed course based on the complaint.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 10.02.2011.

In the meantime, aggrieved by the Withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellant authority has noted that recognition was granted to the institution vide SRC's order dated 10.7.2000. When, as per the NCTE regulations in vogue, no total minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were not specifically laid down. Subsequently, after the NCTE Regulations, 2005, which came into force from 13.1.2006, through an amendment to the Regulations dated 20.07.2006, the minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were prescribed as 2500 sq.mtrs and 1500 sq.mtrs. Respectively. The Regulations, 2005 also prescribed that whenever there were changes in the norm, the recognized institutions should upgrade the facilities to conform to the revised norms before the commencement of the new academic session after the revised norms came into force. The latest NCTE Regulations, 2009, which came into force from August, 2009 also specifically laid down that the institution, shall comply with the requirements laid down in the revised norms and standards immediately but not later than one year from the date of effect of the revised norms. However, the revised land area related norms shall not be applicable to the existing institutions if the same was not possible as per clause 8(13) of




Regulations, 2009. But the required built up area shall have to be increased by them to conform to the revised norms, shall not be allowed to expand by way of additional courses or additional intake.

In the light of provisions in the NCTE regulations as amended from time to time, the institution was required to have a minimum built up area of 1500 sq.mts or 16146 sq.ft. for running a B.Ed. Course. The Council noted that in pursuance of a complaint received by the NCTE against the institution, the SRC in its 191<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-24 April, 2010, decided to get the institution inspected under Section 17 of the NCTE Act/Rules/Regulations. It provides that where the Regional Committee is on its own motion or on any representation received from any person, satisfied that a recognized institution has contravened any of the provisions of the Act, or the rules, regulations, orders made or issued there under, or any condition subject to which recognition under Section 14 or permission under Section 15 was granted, it may withdraw recognition of such recognized institution for reasons to be recorded in writing. It is thus implied that while it is not mandatory for the Regional Committee in its discretion, decides to conduct an inspection. Accordingly, the SRC vide its letter dated 26.4.2010 asked the institution to furnish filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled in questionnaire, affidavits etc. vide its letter dated 6.5.2010. In the filled in questionnaire, the institution indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 625.7 sq.mtrs or 6735 sq.ft. In the affidavit dated 4.5.2010 furnished by the institution, it indicated that the available land and built up area was 6736 sq.ft. each. The visiting team, which conducted the inspection under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, in its report dated 3.6.2010 indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 4910 sq.ft. and 6736 sq.ft.(excluding common area) respective ely. Thus, the VT report dated 3.6.2010 also bear testimony to the claim made by the available built up area with the institution was 6736 sq.ft. or 625.7 sq.mts. Only as against the requirement of minimum of 1500 sq.mts. as per NCTE regulations. When the position was pointed out to the representatives of the DBHPS, as in case of other institutions run by them they informed that the Principal of the College inadvertently furnished wrong information regarding built up area to the SRC and the VT and that the actual built up area available exclusively for the B.Ed. course was 16200 sq.ft. i.e., 1550 sq.mts. They also stated that adequate labs, game and sports facilities were available as per the NCTE norms with the institution and the faculty members were qualified as per NCTE norms, as already indicated in their appeal and the records available could be verified. The Council also noted that the SRC issued the withdrawal order dated 02.08.2010 directly without issuing any showcause notice on the basis of the VTR, for making a representation by the institution as required under the provision of the NCTE Act. The Council therefore came to the conclusion that there was adequate justification in accepting the appeal with the direction to SRC for issuance of show cause notice and for further action thereafter.

After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and reverse the SRC's order dated 2.8.2010 with the direction to the SRC for issuance of showcause notice and for further action thereafter. Accordingly, the appeal was accepted and the order of the SRC dated 2.8.2010 reversed vide HQ order No.89-1010/2010-Appeal A29354 dated 23.12.2010.

The SRC in its 200<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20-21 January 2011 considered the Appellate authority order dated 23.12.2010 VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue Show cause notice. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.03.2011 for the following reasons:

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



1. As per VT Report and as countersigned and admitted by the institution, the total built-up-area of the building comes to 7963 sq.ft. It is far short of the NCTE norm of 16,000 sq.ft.
2. As per VT Report and as admitted by the institution, one Lecturer and Principal do not possess requisite qualification and are not qualified as per NCTE norms.
3. Records were not produced to verify the quantum of admissions done by the College giving room for suspecting the credentials.

Now, with the references to the above notice issued by SRC, NCTE dated 11.03.2011 the same was challenged before the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 (EDN- RES). The Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka after considering the matter has ordered the Stay on all further proceedings by SRC. They have also submitted a copy of the order in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 dated 07.04.2011 of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka.

Further, the institution has submitted its written representation on 07.03.2011 for the letter dated 10.02.2011, wherein the institution had stated that they have no remarks/comments to offer in this behalf as the letter does not have anything to complain against the college, it specifically mentions Hindi Distance Education, which is not at all concerned with this college.

The SRC in its 204<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2011 considered the above matter and decided to get the stay vacated.

The institution had filed a writ petition against the Showcause Notice issued to the institution vide W.P.No.13832-37/2011 filed by Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha(5 institutions) in Karnataka and others.


As per the decision of SRC, the advocate was requested to vacate the interim stay granted to the institutions vide this office letters dated 11.5.2011, 5.12.2011, 16.4.2012, 4.9.2012 and 6.1.2013.

A letter dated 13.2.2013 is received by this office on 30.4.2013 from Ashok Haranahalli Associates regarding W.P.No.13832-37/2011 of Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha and others wherein 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent is the SRC, NCTE, 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent is Union of India, Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs represented by its Secretary, No.87, Parliament House, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110004 and 4<sup>th</sup> respondent is the Union of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept. of Higher Education, represented by its Secretary, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110115.

The writ petition is filed by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka Branch, No.113/114, S.C. Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore-560020 in respect of

1. DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, Bangalore
2. DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, Dharwad
3. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Bijapur
4. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Belgaum and
5. DBHPS Basaveshwara College of Education, Mysore.

The writ petition was filed questioning the orders dated 23.12.2010 passed by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent-NCTE remanding the matter back to the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, and the consequential show-cause notices dated 11.3.2011 issued by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent-SRC.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



Letter of Ashok Haranahalli Associates states that "the above matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court on 13.2.2013 for preliminary hearing in 'B' group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court quashed the impugned orders and notices and remanded the matter to the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent – NCTE to consider the issue whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction over the petitioner institutions, which are established under Central Legislation and also to consider the case of the petitioners. I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

Further, the advocate has opined that *"In my opinion the writ petitions were premature and as issuance of showcause notices cannot be questioned in the normal course. The learned Single Judge is also not correct in directing the NCTE to decide the issue whether NCTE has got supervision over petitioner institutions when the petitioner institutions are running the teacher training courses after obtaining recognition from NCTE. Further, NCTE Act prevails over all other Acts governing the field. Therefore, in my opinion this is a fit case for filing a Writ Appeal."*

This office has not yet received certified copy of the order from Hon'ble Court and not even from the institutions. Since the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi and the direction of Hon'ble Court is for 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to consider the above issue.

The SRC in its 245<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> May, 2013 considered the matter and decided to inform the Lawyer to file an Appeal against the Court order, by highlighting the grant of recognition by SRCNCTE, Bangalore to DBHS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, D.C. Compound, Dharwad-580 001, Karnataka for offering B.Ed (AOS0598) & B.Ed (APS0546) course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dt. 10.07.2000.


Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Advocate with a request to file an appeal against the order of Hon'ble Court dated 13.02.2013.

In the meanwhile, a letter dated 2.8.2013 is received on 20.8.2013 from M/s. Haranahalli and Patil, Advocates stating that *"In the above matter by the order dated 13.2.2013, the learned single judge of the Hon'ble High Court has quashed the order passed by the SRC withdrawing recognition granted to the petitioner institutions and the order passed by the appellate authority confirming the said orders. However, the learned single judge has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority to decide to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the Petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner – institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies."*

In my opinion, since the Learned Single Judge has not decided the issue of applicability of the NCTE Act and has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority, this is not a fit case for filing an appeal. However, the appellate authority/NCTE still wants to file an appeal, you are requested to send the copy of the writ petition along with certified copy of the final order so as to enable us to prepare the appeal papers."

The advocates' letter dated 13.2.2013 and 2.8.2013 are contrary to each other. In the letter dated 13.2.2013, the advocate has opined that this is a fit case for filing an appeal. In the letter dated 2.8.2013, he has stated that this is not a fit case for filing an appeal and has requested to send a copy of the writ petition along with certified copy of the final order.

The SRC in its 252<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 13<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> September, 2013 considered the matter, letter from the Advocate dated 2-8-2013 and also Hon'ble High Court direction vide order

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



dated 13-02-2013 remanding the matter to the Appellate authority to decided to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner-institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

Since the case has been remanded to the Appellate authority (i.e., the NCTE) to examine the jurisdictional issued raised and to clarify the legal position, it is decided by the Committee to request the NCTE (H'qrs) to take further action accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter is addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi on 29.10.2013 with a request to take further action.

The original file was sent to the NCTE-Hqrs on 20.11.2013.


Now, the appellate authority (NCTE-Hqrs) was submitted its decision in its 12<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20.10.2014 received by SRC on 08.12.2014 and the committee decided as under:-

*"The appeal pertaining to cases filed by Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha, Belgaum, Karnataka in pursuance of the Court's order dated 13.02.2013 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in the W.P.No.13831-13837/2011 was discussed in the 10<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Appeal Committee and Committee noted the legal opinion obtained by NCTE. The legal opinion is in conformity that the powers vested with the Dakshin Hindi Parachar Sabha through an Act to determine and maintain standards for teacher education and to regulate the same. Further the NCTE Act, 1993 is 'subsequent' and the "special legislation" and therefore, the provisions of NCTE Act will apply to Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha in relation to teacher training courses being conducted by it.*

*The High Court order dated 13.02.2013 while referring the case or adjudication to the Appellate authority had advised that appellate authority shall give an opportunity to the petitioner's, before passing an order, to have their say in the matter.*

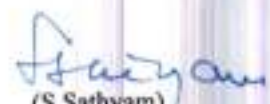
*Appeal Committee, therefore, concluded that the above five appellants may be asked to appear before the Appeal Committee with their written submissions. Accordingly notice noted 30.09.2014 was issued to Secretary, Dakshin Baharath Hindi Prachar Sabha (DBHPS). S/Sh. Deen Bandhu, Special officer and Dr. Satish Kumar Pandey, Principal, Basaweshawara College of Education appeared before the Committee on 20.10.2014. The representatives of DBHPS submitted the written consent to the effect that the Sabha is in the ambit of NCTE Act and its regulations issued from time to time.*

*Attention of NCTE is however, drawn the verdict dated 13.02.2013 of the High Court of Karnataka in the WP,Case no.13832-13837/2011. As per verdict given by the Hon'ble Court the impugned order dated 02.08.2010 derecognising the institutions was render 'Non Est' and also the consequential order dated 23.12.2010 of Appellate Authority to look into grievances of the petitioners as to whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction when necessarily the petitioner (DBHPS) is a statutory body. Hon'ble Court ha desired that Appellate Authority has to adjudicate in the matter by giving an opportunity to the petitioners before passing any order. After seeking legal opinion and holding deliberations. Appeal Committee formed a view that the institutions imparting teacher education, in whatever dialect, are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act and the representatives of DBHPS have also agreed that all*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>teacher education courses being conducted by DBHPS are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act. A report in this regard is required to be submitted in the Hon'ble Court by the NCTE".</p> <p>In view of the above, the decision of the Appeal Committee is hereby communicated.</p> <p>This issue with the approval of the competent authority."</p> <p>The SRC in its 277<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> January 2015, considered the matter. Appellate authority order dated 20.10.2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to:</p> <p><b>1. Request NCTE (H'qrs) to communicate the appellate order to the Court.</b> <b>2. Await Court orders.</b></p> <p>As per decision of SRC, a letter sent to NCTE Hqrs on 11.02.2015.</p> <p>In the meantime, the institution has submitted an affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per the new regulations 2014 and the revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised order on 31.05.2016.</p> <p>The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear.</li> <li>2. LUC and EC are given.</li> <li>3. BP is given. Built-up area is adequate.</li> <li>4. BCC is given. Built-up area is adequate.</li> <li>5. Original FDRs – not given.</li> <li>6. Faculty list given. It is not as per norms; it shows only 1 + 7 when 1 + 15 is required</li> <li>7. Fee not paid.</li> <li>8. Collect fee and cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies listed</li> </ol>
92.	<p>AOS00602 APS00538 B.Ed</p> <p>DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti college of Education, Belgaum, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>DBHPS Dr.B.D. Jatti College of Education, Civil Hospital Road, Ayodhya Nagar, Belgaum – 590 001, Karnataka.</b></p> <p>DBHPS Dr.B.D. Jatti College of Education, Civil Hospital Road, Ayodhya Nagar, Belgaum – 590 001, Karnataka was granted recognition by SRC for offering B.Ed. course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dated 10.07.2000.</p> <p>A Complaint was received on 18.11.2009 from the Secretary, Hindi Prachar Mandali, Bijapur, Karnataka addressed to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi regarding misappropriation of funds and Mal-administration of DBHPS institutions in Karnataka. The Complaint was forwarded to SRC from NCTE, Delhi on 10.12.2009.</p> <p>The allegations made against DBHPS institutions by the complainant is as under:-</p> <p><i>"1. Further, I would like to bring to your kind notice that the student intake is only 100 as per NCTE norms. But in the following colleges they have admitted more than 100 students by taking huge money from other than South India. 1. Dharwad-120, 2. Bijapur-150, 3. Belgaum</i></p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



and mysore also excess of students in the attendance they are studying.

2. If NCTE will visit it will be proved through the attendance register, accounts register and how much money collected from the students. It is noticed Sabha people under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti collecting 40,000 Rs. And accounting only 20 and 15 thousand rupees. So this matter is very serious and visiting team may sent for investigation and remedy.

3. In all colleges disqualified lecturers persons are appointed as lecturers with fake degrees by taking huge amount from the students by Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti and Dr. Dilip Singh.

4. All the Principals are under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti only not any other officer and even vice chancellor of Sabha Mr. Chinnayan also. Dr. Malimath is the president chancellor of the Sabha but he became of mouth piece of Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti, Mr. Malimath being the Karnataka person and close person of Mr. Neeral Katti and he is not carrying anything of the Sabha in the Capacity of the President."

Further, this office was in receipt of another letter dated 19.8.2009 from Sri. Om Narain, Lecturer of Hari Bawa Inter college Gawan, Badaun District, Uttar Pradesh regarding malpractices in B.Ed. College of Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka. The above letter has been forwarded by NCTE, Hqrs. on 16.11.2009.

The complainant had stated that the annual intake in B.Ed. classes has been fixed at 100 students and the following colleges are admitting more than 100 students and adjusting these excess students against the leftover vacant seats for the preceding years i.e., 2007-2008 and 2008-09:

1. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Afzalpur, Takke Athani Road, Bijapur-586101, Karnataka.
2. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Jilla Hospital Rasta(District Hospital road), Belgaum-590001.
3. Vishveshwara Siksha College, K.R. Mohalla, Bani Vilas Road, Mysore-570004.

Further, the complainant had stated that these students neither attend the classes nor go to teaching schools, even then they get more than 80% marks and has requested to investigate in the matter and punish the defaulters.

The SRC in its 188<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28-29 January, 2010 considered the matter and decided to cause inspection to the institution after obtaining the details of infrastructural and instructional facilities in the Questionnaire format.

Accordingly, letter was issued to all 5 DBHPS institutions on 8.3.2010/5.3.2010 to submit explanation along with 10 documents to submit as per Questionnaire within 21 days from the date of receipt of the letter.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.03.2010.

SRC in its 191<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-21 April 2010 considered the written representation submitted on 30.03.2010 and decided to cause inspection under section 17 of NCTE Act.

Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 01.06.2010.

The SRC in its 193<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 21-22 June, 2010 considered the Report and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed. course for the following reasons:-



- As per VT Report and as countersigned by the institution, the total built-up-area earmarked for the course is 8,109 sq.ft.; but on calculation, the total built-up-area comes to only 4976.43 sq.ft. It is far less than NCTE norms of 16,000 sq.ft. of built-up-area.
- As per VT report and as countersigned by the institution, three teachers are not qualified as per NCTE norms.
- As per VT report and as countersigned by the institution, the institution is in the habit of carrying forward the shortage of admissions(unfilled seats of previous years) to the next year and is admitting more than the stipulated intake of 100 in subsequent years as and when demand increases/comes. This unacademic/commercial practice is not acceptable as per the norms.

Under the above grounds, the Committee decides to withdraw the recognition for B.Ed. course with immediate effect. It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The State Government/affiliating University be informed accordingly.

As per the decision of 193<sup>rd</sup> meeting of SRC, Withdrawal order was issued the institution on 02.08.2010.

Further, this office was in receipt of a copy of the complaint dated 23.11.2010 from aggrieved students which has been addressed to Sri.Kapil Sibal, Ministry of HRD, New Delhi regarding trade of marks cards and certificate in respect of Hindi Distance Education.

In the complaint it has been stated that the Centers of DBHP in remote villages are collecting 40 to 50 thousand rupees and granting certificates to various degrees like MA, M.Phil and Ph.D and also they are conducting exams twice in a year.

The eligibility for taking such exams are as follows:

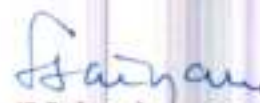
- 10+2+ Hindi Praveen of Equivalent Exam are eligible to take M.A.Exam
- 10+2+ Hindi Praveen /Equivalent +Shikshak Training are eligible to take even M.Ed Exam.

*Further, only Karnataka Government has given its recognition to these degrees for admissions only they are collecting very huge amounts around 50 to 60 thousands rupees from the students to the student and swindling the collected amount without any benefit to students. No classes, no lecturers and no practical classes are being held at any of the centres.*

The Secretary of the DBHPS, Chennai has issued a pamphlet stating that a sum of Rs.500/- per students will be paid to the pracharak who encourages the students to get admission to these courses and has requested to take action immediately to stop this fraud.

The complainant had stated that last year the NCTE conducted investigation in Karnataka about the genuineness of marks cards and certificates issued by DBHPS and found so many loop holes. Such as the exams conducted elsewhere and where as the name of the centres mentioned in the marks cards and certificate are quite different.

Further, SRC, NCTE has not given any recognition to Hindi course run through Distance Education mode. The recognition accorded to 5 DBHPS institutions run in Karnataka has been withdrawn during 02.08.2010 for B.Ed course based on the complaint.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman

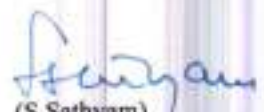


Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 10.02.2011.

In the meantime, aggrieved by the Withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellant authority has noted that recognition was granted to the institution vide SRC's order dated 10.7.2000. When, as per the NCTE regulations in vogue, no total minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were not specifically laid down. Subsequently, after the NCTE Regulations, 2005, which came into force from 13.1.2006, through an amendment to the Regulations dated 20.07.2006, the minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were prescribed as 2500 sq.mtrs and 1500 sq.mtrs. respectively. The Regulations, 2005 also prescribed that whenever there were changes in the norm, the recognized institutions should upgrade the facilities to conform to the revised norms before the commencement of the new academic session after the revised norms came into force. The latest NCTE Regulations, 2009, which came into force from August, 2009 also specifically laid down that the institution, shall comply with the requirements laid down in the revised norms and standards immediately but not later than one year from the date of effect of the revised norms. However, the revised land area related norms shall not be applicable to the existing institutions if the same was not possible as per clause 8(13) of Regulations, 2009. But the required built up area shall have to be increased by them to conform to the revised norms, shall not be allowed to expand by way of additional courses or additional intake.

In the light of provisions in the NCTE regulations as amended from time to time, the institution was required to have a minimum built up area of 1500 sq.mtrs or 16146 sq.ft. for running a B.Ed. Course. The Council noted that in pursuance of a complaint received by the NCTE against the institution, the SRC in its 191<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-24 April, 2010, decided to get the institution inspected under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, 1993 which has empowered the Regional Committees to withdraw recognition of such recognized institutions, which contravened provisions of NCTE Act/Rules/Regulations. It provides that where the Regional Committee is on its own motion or on any representation received from any person, satisfied that a recognized institution has contravened any of the provisions of the Act, or the rules, regulations, orders made or issued thereunder, or any condition subject to which recognition under Section 14 or permission under Section 15 was granted, it may withdraw recognition of such recognized institution for reasons to be recorded in writing. It is thus implied that while it is not mandatory for the Regional Committee in its discretion, decides to conduct an inspection. Accordingly, the SRC vide its letter dated 26.4.2010 asked the institution to furnish filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled in questionnaire, affidavits etc. vide its letter dated 6.5.2010. In the filled in questionnaire, the institution indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 754.12 sq.mtrs or 8117 sq.ft. In the affidavit dated 4.5.2010 furnished by the institution, it indicated that the available land and built up area was 4895.48 sq.mts. and 754.12 sq.mtrs. or 8117 sq.ft. The visiting team, which conducted the inspection under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, in its report dated 1.6.2010 indicated that the available

land and built up area with the institution was 4895.48 sq.mts and 754.12 sq.mts. (excluding common area) respectively. Thus, the VT report dated 1.6.2010 also bear testimony to the claim made by the institution in the filled in questionnaire and affidavit dated 4.5.2010 that the available built up area with the institution was 8117 sq.ft. or 754.12 sq.mts. only as against the requirement of minimum of 1500 sq.mts. as per NCTE regulations. When the position was pointed out to the representatives of the DBHPS, they informed the council that the Principal of the College inadvertently furnished wrong information regarding built up area to the SRC and the VT and that the actual built up area available exclusively for the B.Ed. course was

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



17004 sq.ft. which could be verified. They also stated that adequate labs, game and sports facilities were available as per the NCTE norms with the institution and the faculty members were qualified as per NCTE norms, as already indicated in their appeal and the records available could be verified. The Council also noted that the SRC issued the withdrawal order dated 02.08.2010 directly without issuing any showcause notice on the basis of the VTR, for making a representation by the institution as required under the provision of the NCTE Act. The Council therefore came to the conclusion that there was adequate justification in accepting the appeal with the direction to SRC for issuance of show cause notice and for further action thereafter.

After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and reverse the SRC's order dated 2.8.2010 with the direction to the SRC for issuance of showcause notice and for further action thereafter. Accordingly, the appeal was accepted and the order of the SRC dated 2.8.2010 reversed vide HQ order No.89-1010/2010-Appeal A29346 dated 23.12.2010.

The institution had preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellant authority has reversed the withdrawal order of SRC vide order dated 23.12.2010 with a direction to the SRC for issuance of show cause notice.

The SRC in its 200<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20-21 January 2011 considered the Appellate authority order dated 23.12.2010 VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue Show cause notice. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.03.2011 for the following reasons:

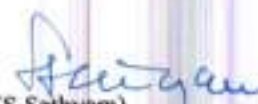
1. As per VT Report and as countersigned by the institution, the total built-up-area earmarked for the course is 8,109 sq.ft.; but on calculation, the total built-up-area comes to only 4976.43 sq.ft. Both are far less than NCTE norms of 16,000 sq.ft. of built-up-area.
2. As per VT report and as countersigned by the institution, three teachers are not qualified as per NCTE norms.
3. As per VT report and as countersigned by the institution, the institution is in the habit of carrying forward the shortage of admissions(unfilled seats of previous years) to the next year and is admitting more than the stipulated intake of 100 in subsequent years as and when demand increases/comes. This un-academic/commercial practice is not acceptable as per the norms.

Now, with the references to the above notice issued by SRC, NCTE dated 11.03.2011 the same was challenged before the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 (EDN- RES). The Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka after considering the matter has ordered the Stay on all further proceedings by SRC. They have also submitted a copy of the order in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 dated 07.04.2011 of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka.

Further, the institution has submitted its written representation on 04.03.2011 for the letter dated 10.02.2011, wherein the institution had stated that they have no remarks/comments to offer in this behalf as the letter does not have anything to complain against the college, it specifically mentions Hindi Distance Education, which is not at all concerned with this college.

The SRC in its 204<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2011 considered the above matter and decided to get the stay vacated.

The institution had filed a writ petition against the Showcause Notice issued to the institution

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



vide W.P.No.13832-37/2011 filed by Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha(5 institutions) in Karnataka and others.

As per the decision of SRC, the advocate was requested to vacate the interim stay granted to the institutions vide this office letters dated 11.5.2011, 5.12.2011, 16.4.2012, 4.9.2012 and 6.1.2013.

A letter dated 13.2.2013 is received by this office on 30.4.2013 from Ashok Haranahalli Associates regarding W.P.No.13832-37/2011 of Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha and others wherein 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent is the SRC, NCTE, 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent is Union of India, Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs represented by its Secretary, No.87, Parliament House, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110004 and 4<sup>th</sup> respondent is the Union of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept. of Higher Education, represented by its Secretary, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110115.

The writ petition is filed by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka Branch, No.113/114, S.C. Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore-560020 in respect of

1. DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, Bangalore
2. DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, Dharwad
3. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Bijapur
4. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Belgaum and
5. DBHPS Basaveshwara College of Education, Mysore.

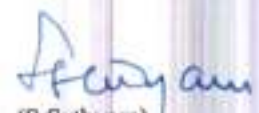
The writ petition was filed questioning the orders dated 23.12.2010 passed by the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent-NCTE remanding the matter back to the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, and the consequential show-cause notices dated 11.3.2011 issued by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent-SRC.

Letter of Ashok Haranahalli Associates dated 13.2.2013 stated that "the above matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court on 13.2.2013 for preliminary hearing in 'B' group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court quashed the impugned orders and notices and remanded the matter to the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent – NCTE to consider the issue whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction over the petitioner institutions, which are established under Central Legislation and also to consider the case of the petitioners. I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

Further, the advocate has opined that "In my opinion the writ petitions were premature and as issuance of showcause notices cannot be questioned in the normal course. The learned Single Judge is also not correct in directing the NCTE to decide the issue whether NCTE has got supervision over petitioner institutions when the petitioner institutions are running the teacher training courses after obtaining recognition from NCTE. Further, NCTE Act prevails over all other Acts governing the field. Therefore, in my opinion this is a fit case for filing a Writ Appeal."

This office had not received certified copy of the order from Hon'ble Court and also from the institutions. Since the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi and the direction of Hon'ble Court is for 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to consider the above issue.

The SRC in its 245th meeting held during 19th – 21st May, 2013 considered the above matter and decided to inform the Lawyer to file an Appeal against the Court order, by highlighting the grant of recognition by SRCNCTE, Bangalore to DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Civil Hospital Road, Ayodhya Nagar, Belgaum-590 001, Karnataka for offering B.Ed (AOS0602) & B.Ed (APS0538) course with an intake of 60 students

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



from the session 2000-2001 vide order dt. 10.07.2000.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Advocate with a request to file appeal against the order of Hon'ble Court dated 13.02.2013.

In the meanwhile, a letter dated 2.8.2013 is received on 20.8.2013 from M/s. Haranahalli and Patil, Advocates stating that "In the above matter by the order dated 13.2.2013, the learned single judge of the Hon'ble High Court has quashed the order passed by the SRC withdrawing recognition granted to the petitioner institutions and the order passed by the appellate authority confirming the said orders. However, the learned single judge has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority to decide to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the Petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner – institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

In my opinion, since the Learned Single Judge has not decided the issue of applicability of the NCTE Act and has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority, this is not a fit case for filing an appeal. However, the appellate authority/NCTE still wants to file an appeal, you are requested to send the copy of the writ petition along with certified copy of the final order so as to enable us to prepare the appeal papers."

The advocates' letter dated 13.2.2013 and 2.8.2013 are contrary to each other. In the letter dated 13.2.2013, the advocate has opined that this is a fit case for filing an appeal and that certified order will be sent in due course. In the letter dated 2.8.2013, he has stated that this is not a fit case for filing an appeal and has requested to send a copy of the writ petition along with certified cop of the final order.

The SRC in its 252<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 13-14 September, 2013 considered the matter, letter from the Advocate dated 2-8-2013 and also Hon'ble High Court direction vide order dated 13-02-2013 remanding the matter to the Appellate authority to decided to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner-institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

Since the case has been remanded to the Appellate authority (i.e., the NCTE) to examine the jurisdictional issued raised and to clarify the legal position, it is decided by the Committee to request the NCTE (H'qrs) to take further action accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter is addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi on 29.10.2013 with a request to take further action.

A letter F. No. 91-17<sup>th</sup> Mtg. 2013-Appeal dated 12.11.2013 is received by SRC from the Section Officer, NCTE, New Delhi requesting to send the original records pertaining to **DBHPs Dr. B.D.Jatti College of Education, Belgaum District, Karnataka B.Ed** along with comments of this office for necessary action.

The original file was sent to the NCTE-Hqrs on 20.11.2013.

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order F.No. 89-1009, 1010, 1012, 1013 and 1014/2010-Appeal/12<sup>th</sup> Meeting 2014 dated 26.11.2014 order stated as follows:



"The appeal pertaining to cases filed by Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha, Belgaum, Karnataka in pursuance of the Court's order dated 13.02.2013 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in the W.P.No.13831-13837/2011 was discussed in the 10<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Appeal Committee and Committee noted the legal opinion obtained by NCTE. The legal opinion is in conformity that the powers vested with the Dakshin Hindi Parachar Sabha through an Act to determine and maintain standards for teacher education and to regulate the same. Further the NCTE Act, 1993 is 'subsequent' and the "special legislation" and therefore, the provisions of NCTE Act will apply to Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha in relation to teacher training courses being conducted by it.

The High Court order dated 13.02.2013 while referring the case or adjudication to the Appellate authority had advised that appellate authority shall give an opportunity to the petitioner's, before passing an order, to have their say in the matter.

Appeal Committee, therefore, concluded that the above five appellants may be asked to appear before the Appeal Committee with their written submissions. Accordingly notice noted 30.09.2014 was issued to Secretary, Dakshin Baharath Hindi Prachar Sabha (DBHPS). S/Sh. Deen Bandhu, Special officer and Dr. Satish Kumar Pandey, Principal, Basaweshawara College of Education appeared before the Committee on 20.10.2014. The representatives of DBHPS submitted the written consent to the effect that the Sabha is in the ambit of NCTE Act and its regulations issued from time to time.

Attention of NCTE is however, drawn the verdict dated 13.02.2013 of the High Court of Karnataka in the WP.Case no.13832-13837/2011. As per verdict given by the Hon'ble Court the impugned order dated 02.08.2010 derecognising the institutions was render 'Non Est' and also the consequential order dated 23.12.2010 of Appellate Authority to look into grievances of the petitioners as to whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction when necessarily the petitioner (DBHPS) is a statutory body. Hon'ble Court ha desired that Appellate Authority has to adjudicate in the matter by giving an opportunity to the petitioners before passing any order. After seeking legal opinion and holding deliberations. Appeal Committee formed a view that the institutions imparting teacher education, in whatever dialect, are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act and the representatives of DBHPS have also agreed that all teacher education courses being conducted by DBHPS are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act. A report in this regard is required to be submitted in the Hon'ble Court by the NCTE".

In view of the above, the decision of the Appeal Committee is hereby communicated.

This issue with the approval of the competent authority.

The SRC in its 277<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> -22<sup>nd</sup> January, 2015, considered the matter, Appellate authority order dated 20.10.2014, and decided advised to:

1. Request NCTE (H'qrs) to communicate the appellate order to the Court.
2. Await Court orders.

As per decision of SRC, a letter sent to NCTE Hqrs on 11.02.2015.

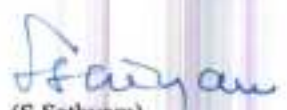
The institution has submitted an affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per the new regulations 2014 and



		<p>the revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised order on 30.05.2016.</p> <p>As per decision of SRC, a letter sent to NCTE Hqrs on 11.02.2015.</p> <p>In the mean time, the institution has submitted an affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per the new regulations 2014 and the revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised order on 29.02.2016 and 04.06.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC – not by Competent authority.</li> <li>3. EC is given.</li> <li>4. BP is given. Built up area shown is adequate.</li> <li>5. BCC is in order. Built up area shown is adequate.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. Faculty list is given. Not approved. Not as per norms ; 1 + 15 are required ; only 1 + 10 are shown.</li> <li>8. Fee not paid</li> <li>9. Collect fee and cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies listed .</li> </ol>
93.	<p>APS01930 M.Ed</p> <p>Department of P.G studies and research in Education, Kuvempu, University, Shimoga, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Kuvempu University, Jnana Sahyadri, Shankaraghatta, Shimoga District-577451, Karnataka.</b></p> <p><b>Kuvempu University, Shimoga, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Kuvempu University, Jnana Sahyadri, Shankaraghatta, Shimoga District-577451, Karnataka</b> for <b>M.Ed</b> course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an intake of <b>25</b> students and was granted recognition on 15.02.2005. Enhancement of intake from <b>25</b> to <b>35</b> students was permitted vide this office order dated 25.08.2010.</p> <p>Further, no action seen in the file.</p> <p>On 20.02.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit for offering course with an intake of 50 and the revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015.</p> <p>On 24.06.2016, a letter dated 23.06.2016 is received by this office from the Registrar, Kuvempu University, Jnana Sahyadri, Shankaraghatta, Shimoga, Karnataka is as under:-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above subject and reference, I am herewith enclosing the staff list for the two year M.Ed course run by the department of post graduate studies and research in education of Kuvempu University.</i></p> <p><i>Further, the vacant position will be filled up after obtaining the approval of Government of Karnataka."</i></p> <p>From the file it was observed that,</p> <p><i>B.P.Ed course ( APS00590) on 14.08.2003 with an intake of 60 students at Kuvempu</i></p>



		<p>University College of Physical Education, Jnana Sahyadri, Shankara Ghatta, Shimoga-577451, Karnataka. The revised order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 with an intake of 100.</p> <p>The copy of proceedings of the Government of Karnataka order dated 11.05.1967 is submitted.</p> <p>As per MIS B.Ed (APS01949) file was closed on 20.09.2008.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the University and the documents submitted by the University and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. Reply received. It is incomplete. They have to give further information about the 5 vacant positions.</b></li> <li><b>2. Put up again when their final reply is received.</b></li> </ol>
94.	<p>AOS00249 B.Ed</p> <p>Gold Field college of Education, Kolar, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Gold Field College of Education, Karahalli Extension, Kolar Road, Bangarpet-553114, Kolar District, Karnataka</b></p> <p>Recognition was granted to <b>Gold Field College of Education, Karahalli Extension, Kolar Road, Bangarpet-553114, Kolar District, Karnataka</b> for B.Ed course of <b>one year</b> duration from the academic session <b>2002-2003</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students vide F.KR/S/35/SRO/ NCTE /2002-2003/3205 dated <b>07/11/2002</b> subject to compliance of the conditions indicated in the order.</p> <p>A complaint letter dated 27/12/2012 of Mr. Manoj Kumar, S/o. Late Elangovan, Group D Employee, Gold Field College of Education, Kolar Road, Bangarpet was received by this office on 02/01/2013 stating as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I.E.Manoj Kumar working as group-D Employee from 08.02.2005 in the un approved post and group -D Employee in approved post from 19.05.2009 in Gold Field College of Education, Bangarpet which was admitted for salary grant from 19.05.2009.</li> <li>2. The College is headed by Dr. K.Purnima is the wife of Dr. K.Arunodaya who is a Trustee, also daughter in law of Sri. K.J.Kale Gowda a Managing Trustee and Mr. Prema Kale Gowda another Trustee, and also happens to be the daughter of another trustee Sri Krishne Gowda. The trust being a family trust, the present Principal with all her relations with the Trust and Managing Trustee has been harassing me and has succeeded in not getting my due salaries since 19.05.2009. The fact which is clearly shown in all my letters referred above.</li> <li>3. I belonging to the scheduled Caste Community, find it as a herculian task to fight against the injustices noted on to me by the Principal &amp; Management authorities. I beg your good self to kindly instruct the Principal not to ill treat me and release my salaries for the last 3 years ix months immediately.</li> <li>4. The Principal may misuse signature and the thumb impression taken on an empty paper which is brought to your notice through my letter dated 08.09.2012 whose copy is sent to you.</li> <li>5. The Principal has troubled by not allowing me to sign the attendance register and informing the higher authorities that I was un- authorisedly absent is not true. No notice is served to me till to-day wit regard to unauthorized absentism. "</li> </ol> <p>A copy of the request letter dated 09.09.2011 followed by a reminder dated 28.09.2011</p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



		<p>regarding non-payment of his salary from may 2009 addressed to the Deputy Director, D.I.E.T, Kolar was enclosed .</p> <p>A copy of the letter dated 26.11.2012 from the Principal, D.I.E.T addressed to the Principal, Gold Field College of Education seeking information regarding the action taken by the College with respect to the unauthorized absence of Manoj Kumar is enclosed. D.I.E.T has also sought copies of the memos issued to Manoj kumar and copies of his acknowledgement of the memos.</p> <p>Copies of the letters from Manoj Kumar addressed to the Principal, Gold Field College of Education ,Registrar, Bangalore University and Principal, D.I.E.T, Kolar with information regarding the matter of not allowing him to sign the attendance register and taking his signature on an empty paper is enclosed for perusal.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 241<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013 &amp; 01<sup>st</sup> April 2013, considered the matter and decided to send copy of the Complaint latter to DSERT, for their comments and appropriate action. 16.05.2013,</p> <p>On 30.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, Gold Field College of Education,Karahalli Extension, Kolar Road, Bangarpet-553114,Kolar District, Karnataka dated 09.01.2015, was received by this office regarding submission of Affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>A Provisional Revised order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with two basic units of 50 each subject to the decision of SRC, on the reply to be revised from the Director, DSERT and the institution on the fulfilling certain conditions.</p> <p>The Institution has submitted written representation on 03.08.2015. The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 03.08.2016, documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land document not given</li> <li>2. LUC- not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. EC is given- but there is no land document to compare it with.</li> <li>4. BP -not approved by competent authority .</li> <li>5. BCC – not approved by competent authority. Built up area is inadequate.</li> <li>6. FDRs – not given</li> <li>7. Faculty list – not given.</li> <li>8. Fee not paid.</li> <li>9. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.</li> </ol>
95.	<p>APS09462 M.Ed</p> <p>Gold Field college of Education, Kolar, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Gold Field College of Education, No. 206/1, Kolar Road, Bangarpet District-563114, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Subhashini Educational Trust, Kolar Road, Bangarpet-563114, Karnataka</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Gold Field College of Education, No. 206/1, Kolar Road, Bangarpet District-563114, Karnataka</b> for conducting (M.Ed) course of <b>one year</b> duration with an annual intake of <b>25</b> students and was granted recognition on <b>12.01.2009</b>.</p>



Gold Field College of Education, Karahalli Extension, Kolar Main Road, Bangarpet-563114, Karnataka was granted recognition for M.Ed course with an intake of 25 students vide order F.SRC/NCTE/2009/M.Ed/8358 DT 12.01.2009. Enhancement of intake of 10 seats from existing 25 to 35 has been permitted vide order F.No.F.SRO/NCTE/2012-2011/20588 dt. 23.08.2010.

A report is received on 14.09.2012 from the chairman & on behalf of members of Bangalore University Task force on M.Ed Colleges affiliated to Bangalore University.

The reports states that "the Task force visited 7 M.Ed Colleges affiliated to Bangalore University & submitted its report to the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor on 22<sup>nd</sup> August,2012 & further a special meeting of Academic Council of Bangalore University was converted to discuss & approve the report of the Task force.

In the light of the above, the members of Task force thought of appraising SRC on its findings for kind notice & necessary action".

The SRC in its 233<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> September 2012 considered the report of Bangalore University, Task Force of the 7 M.Ed colleges affiliated to Bangalore University vide letter dt 14/09/2012 & it was decided to serve Show Cause notice under NCTE act.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued on 19.11.2012. The institution has submitted a written representation on 11.12.2012.


The 241<sup>st</sup> meeting held 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> March & 01<sup>st</sup> April 2013 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

1. No documentary proof is submitted towards removing the deficiencies pointed by the Task force committee.
2. From the reply of the institution, it appears that the management/institution has not initiated any steps to remove the deficiencies pointed out by the Task Force.
3. Approved staff list by the Bangalore University exclusively provided for M.Ed. course is not submitted.
4. The infrastructural and instructional facilities created by the institution as per NCTE regulations, is yet to be ascertained as the institution is offering B.Ed. (AOS00249) and M.Ed. (APS09462) course.
5. Consolidated salary is paid and paid by cash. As per NCTE regulations, 2009, either UGC/Central/State Govt. salary is to be paid to the staff.

Based on the above points the committee decided to withdraw the recognition of the M.Ed course run by the Gold Field College of Education, Karahalli Extension, Kolar Main Road, Bangarpet - 563114, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in M.Ed. course, if any, to complete their course. But it is made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body be informed accordingly.

Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 16.5.2013.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



In the meanwhile, on 08.04.2013, a letter is received from the Secretary, Subhashini Education Trust, enclosing a copy of the Writ petition No. 2602/2013(EDN-RES) & 7321-7338/2013 filed by the institution wherein the NCTE New Delhi is the 3<sup>rd</sup> respondent and SRC-NCTE is the 4<sup>th</sup> respondent. The institution has requested for restoration of recognition.

The interim order dated 8.2.2013 is as under:-

"A Writ petition filed by the above named petitioner under article 226 of the constitution of India has been registered by this court. Read the IA 3/2013 filed on 4.2.2013 by the advocate for the petitioner for impleading the petitioners.

After hearing, the Court made the following order:-

IA 3/ 2013 is filed seeking permission to applicants to come on record as additional petitioners. For the reasons stated in the affidavit filed in support of this application, IA 3/2013 is allowed. Applicants/students are permitted to come on record by way of impleading.

Impleading petitioners/students are permitted to take up the ensuing examination of M.Ed Course conducted by the Bangalore University, subject to the result of the writ petition. Post this matter week after next. Petitioner's counsel is permitted to amend the cause title."

On 21.5.2013, a letter dated 16.5.2013 is received from the institution regarding the interim order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore along with a copy of Writ Petition No. 20892 of 2013(EDN-RES) filed by the institution praying to stay the operation and implementation of annexure-E the decision of the 241<sup>st</sup> meeting of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent held on 29<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013 and 01/04/2013 and also to direct the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent not to post the said decision annexure-F in its website.

The Interim order dated 16.5.2013 is as under:-

"The learned counsel for the petitioner would contend that the facts and circumstances are identical with the facts and circumstances in writ petition Nos.17161-17162 of 2013(EDN-RES) where in this court has inclined to grant interim order of stay of the impugned order identical to the one challenged in the present writ petition.

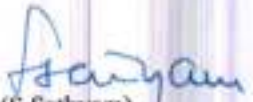
Interim order of stay of the impugned order till the next date of hearing. Post along with W.P.No.17161-17162/2013 on 05/06/2013.

Note: It is prayed to stay the operation and implementation of the decision of the 241<sup>st</sup> meeting of the institution held on 29<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2013 and 1.4.2013 and also to direct the first respondent not to post the said decision in its website."

A letter is addressed to the advocate to vacate the interim stay granted to the institution on 1.6.2013. A brief of the case is also sent to the advocate for defending the matter on behalf of SRC, NCTE.

The SRC in its 246<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> June, 2013 considered the matter and advised SRO to pursue the matter with the lawyer for getting the "stay" vacated.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate on 10.7.2013. Again, on 12.9.2013 and 26.10.2013 letters were addressed to the advocate for defending the case on behalf of NCTE.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



A Court order dated 10.12.2013 is received by this office on 30.12.2013 in combined writ petitions filed by the institution in W.P.No.20892 of 2013 connected with other writ petition nos.35865 of 2013, 18924 of 2013, 20868 of 2013 and 17161-17162 of 2013.

The SRC in its 258<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 03-05 January, 2014 considered the court order in W.P.No. 20892 of 2013 in respect of Gold Field College of Education and others decided that enough opportunities were given to these institutions to explain their cases. The Lawyer to be asked to file an appeal and obtain 'stay'. Southern Regional Office to report action taken in the 260<sup>th</sup> meeting.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Shri.P.S.Dinesh Kumar, Advocate on 13.01.2014, Reminder-I letter dated 07.03.2014, Reminder-II letter dated 07.08.2014, Reminder- III letter dated 08.09.2014.

The Institution has submitted its reply letter dated 06.09.2014. received by SRC on 09.09.2014. Stating as follows:

"....Continuation of our letter dated 08.04.2013 &10/07/2014, I once again bring to your kind notice that we request you to Restore the Recognition of our Gold Field College of Education-M.Ed, APSO9462 as per the orders & directions of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore dated 10.12.2013.since, the court order dated 10.12.2013 there has been no intimation to us with regard to the restoration of recognition.

The Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore in its order dated 10.12.2013 has quashed the Bangalore University Task Force report which the SRC-NCTE had relied upon to withdraw recognition of our college. Thereafter the NCTE peer Committee inspected our college from 21<sup>st</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> January 2013. The NAAC Committee has accredited our college as "Grade B" as per the certificate issued by NAAC dated 26.03.2013(copy enclosed).

You have neither restored the Recognition nor appealed against even after nine months of the orders of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore, with a request to you to permit us to make admissions for M.Ed 2014-2015.


I humbly request you to Restore our Recognition of our college as the process of Restoration of Recognition is badly delayed putting the students in dilemma in opting our college. We may have to go back the court for issue of contempt proceedings.

Kindly oblige & do the needful in the Interest of the students & social justice at the earliest".

An e-mail received from Shri.P.S.Dinesh Kumar, Advocate a letter dated 11.09.2014. received by SRC on 11.09.2014. Stating as follows:

"By the letter reply, I am asked to send the status of filing an appeal/action taken. Kindly note that in these writ petitions the NCTE was not represented. When my opinion was sought in respect of a very similar order WP 49492-49496 and 49812 -m 49813 of 2013 and 50291 - 50297 of 2013, I had opined that it was not a fit case for filing an appeal. The trailing mail is the said opinion which may please be perused. Even in respect of these petitions referred to in your letter, under reply, my opinion is the same further, I have not been provided with any papers viz., copy of WP, certified copy of court order etc. Even as on date."

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September and 01<sup>st</sup> October 2014, considered the

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>matter, institutions reply letter dated 06.09.2014, e-mail dated 11.09.2014 from our advocate, and decided and advised Southern Regional Office that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No need so late to file an appeal. Accept the Lawyer's advice.</li> <li>• Issue Show Cause Notice again giving a slightly more elaborate description of the point(s) at issue.</li> <li>• Issue Show Cause Notice to all the institutions covered by this batch case.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.01.2015. The institution has submitted its reply dated 31.01.2015 along with relevant documents received by SRC on 06.02.2015.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 280<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ask them to give point wise replies and attach supporting documents therefore, we can consider for causing inspection towards restoration recognition.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly a letter was issued to the institution in 09.03.2015.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015 an affidavit from the Principal <b>Gold Field College of Education, No. 206/1, Kolar Road, Bangarpet District-563114, Karnataka</b> dated 30.01.2015 received by this office regarding Submitted of Affidavit on the revised norms.</p> <p>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on <b>29.05.2015</b>.</p> <p>The Institution has submitted a written representation on <b>03.08.2015</b> which is as under:-</p> <p>The deficiency pointed by the Task Force are removed and the same was submitted on 06.02.2015 to your office as compliance.</p> <p>The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 03.08.2015, documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The reply given is to a SCN given much earlier with respect to some inspection report.</li> <li>2. They should give a reply (along with documents) to show that they have conformed to the norms given in 2014 Regulations as indicated in para 4 (ii) of the RPRO.</li> <li>3. Put up when such a response is received.</li> </ol>
96.	<p>APS04377 B.Ed</p> <p>Mahatma Gandhi college of Education, Tirunelveli, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Mahathma Gandhi College of Education, 8/68, North Street, Solaiseri, Reddiarpatti Post, Sankarankoil Taluk, Tirunelveli District -627753, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p>The <b>Mahathma Gandhi College of Education, 8/68, North Street, Solaiseri, Reddiarpatti Post, Sankarankoil Taluk, Tirunelveli District -627753, Tamilnadu</b> was granted recognition on <b>21.11.2005</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 21.01.2015 as per regulations 2014.</p>



Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 21.11.2005.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 30.07.2015 along with relevant documents. The letter stating as follows:

*"We would like to submit the following facts before the Honorable Southern Regional Committee for your kind verification.*

1. We have applied for the B.Ed course during the year 2005 with our own Trust premises only.
2. The survey numbers mentioned at the time of application and the address are same.
3. The inspection was conducted on the same address and the same is mentioned in our visiting team report.
4. All other documents relating to the Trust like affidavit, Sale deed, encumbrance certificate, Building Completion certificate, Building plan, etc shows about our own premises.
5. Similarly we have obtained the affiliation from Manonmaniam Sundaranar University and NAAC Certificate with "B" Grade from the NAAC authority of India.
6. Consequently we have applied for M.Ed to SRC, NCTE and Got the Recognition order at the same premises with recognition order no. F.SRO/NCTE/M.Ed/2008/13487 dated 01.06.2009.

With the above facts, we request your good self to kindly verify the documents available with your records and rectify the earlier order and issue a new recognition order by eliminating the shifting premises paragraph.

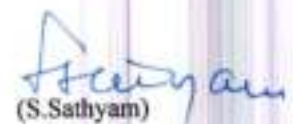
Once again, we are thankful for the Honorable Southern Regional Committee to do the needful and oblige".

The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the shifting case and it has decided as under:

1. The sale deeds clearly show title in their favor, therefore, the 'shifting condition' is removed.
2. Only, the sale deed given in 2011 is different from the earlier sale deed of 2004. They should explain this discrepancy. The Sy.nos. are also changed.
3. EC and LUC are in order.
4. BP and BCC are in order. According to BP, built-up area is adequate.
5. Original FDRs and latest Faculty List are not given.
6. Inspection fee not paid.
7. Issue notice for the discrepancy in the sale deeds.
8. Inspection can be considered later.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 02.08.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Show Cause Notice

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>received on 02.08.2016 and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The reply given clarifies the position relating to the land documents .</li> <li>2. Original FDRs are given only for Rs. 9 lakhs and not for Rs. 12 lakhs.</li> <li>3. Faculty list – only copy is given. Asst. Prof (M.Com. M.Ed) should be replaced by Asst. Professor (M.A – Sci.Science and .Ed). Asst. Prof with MCA to be replaced by Asst. Prof (PG in Science with M.Ed).</li> <li>4. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
97.	<p>APS05657B.Ed</p> <p>GVC college of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>G.V.C College of Education, No.15/B/3, Abboy Street, Arcot Town, Vellore District-632503, Tamilnadu.</b></p> <p><b>G.V.C Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>G.V.C College of Education, No.15/B/3, Abboy Street, Arcot Town, Vellore District-632503, Tamilnadu</b> for grant of recognition for <b>B.Ed</b> Course. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>27.07.2007</b> for <b>B.Ed</b> course with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 20.01.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 27.07.2007.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 30.07.2015 along with DD. of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing no.109736 dated 23.07.2015, online application for shifting of premises and relevant documents and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"I submit to state that as per the above reference letter, application along with all the required enclosures pertaining to 'shift' the B.Ed., course to own premises is herewith enclosed".</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 10.09.2015 along with relevant documents and stating as follow:</p> <p><i>"I submit to state as per the above reference letter (1), We have submitted the proposals for grant of permission for shifting the B.Ed., Degree course to new premises. Additional documents in connection with the grant of recognition for shifting the course to the new premises are submitted herewith for your kind perusal".</i></p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution for processing of shifting were processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This is a case of shifting.</li> <li>2. The title deed is in such handwriting that it cannot be read at all. Submit a clear copy in English.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 13.07.2016, The institution has submitted its reply on 22.07.2016 along with relevant documents.:</p>



		<p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the letter issued on 13.07.2016 and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land documents is in order.</li> <li>2. LUC &amp; EC – not given</li> <li>3. BP &amp; BCC – not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>4. Original FDRs – not given.</li> <li>5. Faculty list not in format; not complete ; and, not approved by competent authority..</li> <li>6. Fee paid in full.</li> <li>7. Cause inspection.</li> <li>8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies listed.</li> </ol>
98.	<p>APS02184 B.P.Ed</p> <p>Sri Valmiki Education Society's B.P.Ed College, Belgaum, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Sri Valmiki Education Society's B.P.Ed College Harugeri, Raibagh Taluk, Belgaum District – 591220 , Karnataka</b></p> <p>Sri Valmiki Education Society's B.P.Ed College Harugeri, Raibagh Taluk, Belgaum District – 591220, Karnataka was granted recognition for B.P.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004– 05 with an annual intake of 50 students on 28.01.2005 subject to the condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises / building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 01.09.2007, a letter was sent to the institution seeking information on shifting of premises from temporary to permanent building.</p> <p>The Principal, S.V.E. Society's B.P.Ed College, Harugeri- 591220 submitted a written representation on 09.10.2007 stating that they have shifted to the building permanent which is more than 7423.09 sq.ft built up area and is situated on the land of 6.27 acres.</p> <p>The institution submitted a D.D. of Rs.40,000/- which was taken into account vide this office bill no.13355 dated 25.10.2007.</p> <p>The institution was asked to submit all the documents pertaining to the new premises to examine the proposal of shifting vide F.SRO/NCTE/2008-09/ 13857 dated 05.06.2009. The institution had not submitted any reply.</p> <p>On 12.08.2013, an e-mail was received from Valmiki B.P.Ed College Harugeri seeking information about how to get permission from NCTE to start a new M.P.Ed course.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 256<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 4-6 December,2014 considered the matter, all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice for having shifted to new premises without permission, under NCTE Act, as under ;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Institution was given recognition on 28/01/2005 in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within 3 years from the date of recognition given. The institution has shifted to new premises as per their letter dated 01/09/2007, without the prior permission of SRCNCTE, Bangalore. This is a gross violation of NCTE regulations.</li> <li>2. The institution has not submitted any documents pertaining to new building/premises (where the shifting has been taken place). In this regard the institution has not replied so far to NCTE letter dated 05/06/2009 to submit all the relevant documents pertaining</li> </ol>



	<p>to new building/premises.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.02.2014. The institution has submitted written representation on 03.03.2014</p> <p>The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4-5 June 2014 considered the matter, reply of the institution vide their letter dated 03.03.2014, all the relevant documents submitted by the institution and advised Southern Regional Office to Re-examine with reference to the new documents given by the institution. The institution had not submitted any new documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2014 considered the matter, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to:</p> <p>Examine the documents relating to the new location for causing inspection. This is a case of shifting without permission. That being so, the 'freeze' order will not hinder this case to be processed.</p> <p>An email dated 18.12.2014 was received from NCTE H.qrs regarding the guidelines for processing of pending applications.</p> <p>Accordingly, a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution had submitted affidavit on 01.01.2015.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 279<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter, institution's representation vide letter dated 3.03.2014, affidavit submitted by the institution on 01.01.2015, decided that, the institution is functioning in its own land and building from the beginning. There is no need for shifting.</p> <p>The decision of SRC was conveyed to the institution vide this office letter dated 20.02.2015.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>A revised order for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 100 students was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015.</p> <p>On 09.11.2015, the institution has submitted staff list comprising of Principal and Four Lecturers of teaching staff.</p> <p>The following were the observations from the documents submitted by the institution.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The staff list submitted comprises of Principal and Four lecturers.</li><li>2. Staff list is not approved by the affiliating body</li><li>3. The institution has not submitted any documents in respect of additional infrastructural facilities available for an intake of 100 students.</li></ol> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Their reply covers only the Faculty list.</li><li>2. Their reply with respect to the RPRO should cover all other points like Title Deed ; LUC ; EC ; B;BCC;FDRs; latest approved faculty list ; and , payment of inspection fee.</li><li>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</li></ol>
--	--



99.	<p>APS07277 APS02141 D.Ed B.Ed</p> <p>Vidya Vikas B.Ed College, Mysore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Vidya Vikas B.Ed College and Vidya Vikas Teachers Training Institute, Mysore , Karnataka</b></p> <p>Recognition was granted to Vidya Vikas Teachers Training Institute, 127-128, Alanahalli, Mysore – Bannur Road, Lalithadripura Post ,Mysore – 570010, Karnataka on 30.11.2007 (APS07277)</p> <p>Recognition was granted to Vidya Vikas B.Ed College, No. Alanahalli , Lalithadripura Post, Mysore –Bannur Road ,Mysore – 570010, Karnataka on 30.11.2004 (APS02141)</p> <p>The appellate authority, vide order dated 06.11.2009 confirmed the withdrawal order issued by SRC respect of M.Ed course and also made the following observation :-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>" the institution is directed to apply to SRC for inspection of its new premises; along with a fee of Rs. 40,000/- for shifting the existing teacher education programmes the B.Ed and D.Ed course."</i></p> <p>A letter was addressed to the institution on 04.02.2010 for submission of processing fee and other documents</p> <p>A request was made by the institution on 25.02.2010 to grant permission to submit a demand draft of Rs.40,000/- along with BCC after the receipt of BCC.SRC in its 190<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2010 decided to cause inspection.</p> <p>Inspection was conducted for B.Ed and D.Ed courses on 04.06.2010.</p> <p>Inspection report is available in two files showing built up area as 2209.66 sq.mts for B.Ed course and 4419 sq.mts for D.Ed course .</p> <p>As per the Visiting Team Report, built up area shown for B.Ed course is 2209.66 sq. mts and D.Ed course is 4419 sq.mts.</p> <p>As per the details of infrastructural and instructional facilities provided by the institution , the built up area for the D.Ed course is 2209.66 sq.mts and B.Ed course is 2209.66 sq.mts.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted BCC in respect of the building hosting B.Ed and D.Ed courses.</p> <p>SRC in its 193<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2010 considered the VT Report and decided to issue notice respect of both the courses. The institution submitted a reply on 30.08.2010.</p> <p>SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> September 2010 considered the matter and decided that shifting is permitted subject to payment of inspection fee of Rs.40,000/- .</p> <p>The institution has paid Rs.40,000/- on 29.11.2010 .(Receipt No. 15407 dated 09.12.2010)</p> <p><i>Shifting permission order was issued to Vikas Teacher Training Institute to shift the premises from No. 127-128,Alanahalli Lalithadripura Post, Mysore – Bannur Road, Mysore – 570010 to the new location / building at Vidya Vikas Teacher Training Institute, No.15,Nandanahalli, Lalithadripura Post, Bannur Road,Mysore – 570 010 vide this office order dated 12.05.2011.</i></p>
-----	---	--



The institution submitted an affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations 2014 on 23.01.2015 and a revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 on 15.05.2015.

On 10.07.2015, the institution has submitted its written representation along with documents on 10.07.2015. In its reply stated as follows:-

"...VidyaVikas B.Ed College Mysuru (APS02141) for conducting B.Ed programme of 2 years duration with an annual intake of 100 for 2 basic units of 50 students each from the academic session 2015-16 as per your above cited order, we wish to bring the following discrepancies in the said order to your kind notice with a request to arrange for rectification and to oblige

- (1) The name of the college is wrongly mentioned as " Vidya Vikas Teacher Training Institute" instead of " Vidya Vikas B.Ed College".
- (2) The address of the college is wrongly mentioned as "No.127-128, Alanahalli Lalithadripura Post, Mysore-Bannur Road, Mysore-570 010" instead of "No.1 Nadanahalli, Alanahalli Post, Bannur Road, Mysuru-570028".

Regarding the name of the College, we wish to invite your kind attention to your order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2004-2005/8919 dt. 30 Nov 2004 granting fresh recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and also to the University of Mysore Order No.CDC-3/150/2014-15 dt. 14 May 2014 continuing the affiliation for B.Ed course for the academic session 2014-15 wherein the name of the college is specifically mentioned as Vidya Vikas B.Ed College. Copies of both the orders are enclosed for ready reference (Annexure 2 & 3)

3. Further, even in our letter No.VVET/B.Ed/NCTE/2014-15 dt. 12 Jan 2015 submitting the required Undertaking in an affidavit conveying the acceptance of the Management to adhere to the revised NCTE Regulations 2014, the name of the college is mentioned as Vidya Vikas B.Ed College, Mysuru (APS02141) Copies of the said letter and the affidavit are also enclosed for your ready reference.

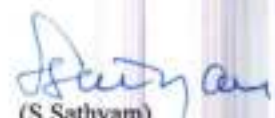
4. Regarding the present address of the college (of course in the same campus), we invite your kind attention to your order No.APS07277-D.Ed/APS02141-B.Ed/KA/2011-12/28616 dt. 12.05.2011 (copy enclosed for ready reference Annexure-6) wherein permission is accorded to shift VidyaVikas Teacher Training Institute, No.127-128, AlanahalliLalithadripura Post, Mysuru Bannur Road, Mysore-570010, Karnataka to the new location/building at No.15, Nadanahalli, Lalithadripura Post (Presently Alanahalli Post), Bannur Road, Mysuru-570 010 (presently mysuru-570 028), Karnataka.

5. In the light of aforesaid facts, we request you, Madam, to be good enough to facilitate issue of necessary corrigendum regarding the name and present address of Vidya Vikas B.Ed College, Mysuru so that the correct name and the address of the said B.Ed College can be mentioned in all future correspondence from both ends.

6. We solicit your kind and early needful action for which we shall be highly grateful to your




		<p><i>good self.</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted a replies to the revised order on 31.10.2015 and 03.03.2016.</p> <p>The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 10.07.2016, documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Their request for issue of corrections is accepted</li> <li>2. Issue three corrections ;               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) In the order permitting shifting, issue an adding the name of the B.Ed College.</li> <li>(ii) In the RPRO change the name of Vidya Vikas Teacher Training Institute to Vidya Vikas B.Ed College .</li> <li>(iii) In the RPRO, give the new address and not the old address.</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. Title is not clear.Obtain title deed in English version</li> <li>4. LUC – not given</li> <li>5. EC – is given.</li> <li>6. BP- not approved .Built- up area shown is adequate</li> <li>7. BCC – not given</li> <li>8. Original FDRs – not given.</li> <li>9. Faculty list – not given.</li> <li>10. Fee not paid.</li> <li>11. Collect fee and cause composite inspection. We must check adequacy of built-up area.</li> <li>12. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies listed in particular. Ask VT to inspect at the new site.</li> </ol>
100.	<p>APS02036 B.Ed</p> <p>Nisarga Institute of Education, Chamarajanag ar, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Nisarga Institute of Education, Manasa Campus, Southern Extension, Kollegal-571440, Chamarajanagara District, Karnataka,</b></p> <p><b>Manasa Educational Trust, Kollegal Chamarajanagar District, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Nisarga Institute of Education, Manasa Campus, Southern Extension, Kollegal-571440, Chamarajanagara District, Karnataka</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of <b>one year</b> duration with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students and was granted recognition on <b>30.11.2004</b> with condition to shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition 30.11.2004 (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 21.01.2015 an affidavit from the Nisarga Institute of Education, Manasa Campus, Southern Extension, Kollegal-571440, Chamarajanagara District, Karnataka was received by this office regarding Submission of affidavit on the revised norms of Regulation, 2014.</p> <p>A Provisional revised order issued to the institution on <b>18.05.2015</b>. The Institution has submitted a written representation on <b>31.07.2015</b> which is as under:-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above, we would like to bring to your kind notice that our institution viz. Nisarga Institute of Education, Kollegal is offering B.Ed course and the recognition was given by SRC, NCTE vide its order dated.30.11.2004 Recognition to our institution was issued based on the Registered Lease Deed of 30.11.2004. Recognition to our institution was issued based on the Registered Lease Deed of 30 years. We are running the B.Ed College in the same premised does not apply to our</i></p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



		<p><i>institution as we are on 30 years Registered Lease Deed (Document Enclosed).</i></p> <p><i>Further, as per the conditions stipulated in the Revised Recognition order cited under reference, we submit that we are having the built up area of 2104.88 sq.mts (22656 sq.ft) for B.Ed College exclusively for an intake of 100 students (Two Units). To substantiate the above we are submitting the following document for your kind perusal"</i></p> <p>The institution has submitted relevant documents .</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>"Resubmit along with documents submitted for the second unit of B.Ed"</b></p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution on 31.07.2015 were processed and placed before the Committee</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Title is there.</li><li>2. LUC given ; not by competent authority.</li><li>3. EC is given. Latest EC is required for the land now held by the Trust in free-hold..</li><li>4. BP- is in order. Built up area shown in adequate.</li><li>5. BCC – not given.</li><li>6. Original FDRs given only for Rs. 8 lakhs ;FDR for Rs. 4 lakhs more required.</li><li>7. Faculty list not given.</li><li>8. Fee not paid.</li><li>9. Collect fee and cause inspection.</li><li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check in particular on the deficiencies listed.</li></ol>
101.	APS09095 B.Ed Siddarth B.Ed College, Bidar, Karnataka	<p><u>Siddarth B.Ed College, No.214/1Karnataka, Kathalli Road, Humanabad, Bidar District - 585330, Karnataka</u></p> <p>Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Education Trust, Kathalli Road, Humanabad-585330, Bidar District, Karnataka has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Siddarth B.Ed College, No.214/1Karnataka, Kathalli Road, Humanabad, Bidar District-585330, Karnataka for conducting B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100. Recognition was granted to the institution on 22.08.2008.</p> <p>On 31.03.2011,a letter dated 22.03.2011 is received from Principal Secretary to Government ,Government of Karnataka, Department of Education (Universities) granting permission for Siddharth B.Ed College, Humanabad, Bidar to shift to the new location at Chincholi Taluk, Gulbarga</p> <p>Furrther, no action is seen in the file</p> <p>On 19.01.2015,the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 for offering B.Ed Course with an annual intake of 100 students. Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students.</p>

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



On 22.06.2015, the institution submitted a request for one unit of 50 students from the year 2015-16

A letter dated 21.06.2016 regarding shifting of premises was also included which stated as under :-

*"...Siddarth B.Ed College Kathalli Road, Humnabad, Dist:Bidar(APS0 Code:9095) is shifted from Humnabad to Chandapur, Chincholi, Kalaburagi as per the Government order vide Ref.No.01 and letter from Gulbarga University Gulbarga vide Ref.No.2 and 3.*

*The affidavit is already submitted on 21.05.2015 for shifting of college from Humnabad District ,Bidar , Karnataka to Chandapur Taluk ,chincholi , Kalaburgi ( Karnataka ) through professional courier No. HBD581117 dated 20.05.2015.*

*It is our humble request to change the address from the record maintained is the office of NCTE SRC Bangalore to the below mentioned address*

*Siddarth B.Ed College,  
Near Hanuman Temple,  
Chandapur, Chincholi-585305,  
Tq: Chincholi, District, Kalaburagi,  
Karnataka.*

As per the request of the institution , corrigendum was issued to the institution on 30.06.2015 for change in intake from 100 to one unit of 50 students .

On 09.07.2015, the institution submitted a representation regarding shifting of premises from Humnabad to Chandapur ,Chincholi, Kalaburgi

*"The information according shifting of said B.Ed College from Humnabad to Chincholi is already sent through the letter to NCTE SRC Bangalore on 21.05.2015 by professional courier vide Ref.4 and a reminder letter regarding change of address is also submitted to NCTE SRC Bangalore on 22.06.2015 vide inward No.150840.*

*The letters from NCTE SRC Bangalore is still corresponding to old address: Siddharth B.Ed College Humnabad even we submitted the shifting order from govt. of Karnataka which is enclosed with this letter for your consideration.*

*It is our humble request to change the address from the record maintained is the office of NCTE SRC Bangalore to the below mentioned address*

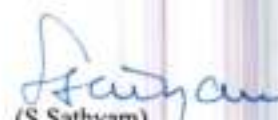
*Siddarth B.Ed College,  
Near Hanuman Temple,  
Chandapur,  
Chincholi-585305,  
Tq: Chincholi, District, Pin:- Kalaburagi,  
Karnataka.*

*Further correspondence is made only to the new address mentioned above."*

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation dated 08.07.2015 received by

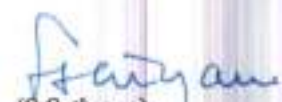


		<p>SRC on 09.07.2015 along with relevant documents. In its letter stated as follows:</p> <p><i>Our Excellency is once again requesting for the same".</i></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, written representation from the institution vide letter dated 22.06.2015 and decided as under:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>"1.Shifting of premises can be permitted only by NCTE and not a State Govt. Inform the applicant as well as the State Govt. accordingly.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>2.Ask the Institution to pay the Inspection fee and submit all documents. Thereafter, process the case for causing inspection."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letters were sent to the institution on 22.12.2015. &amp; Higher Education Department, Karnataka on 23.12.2016.</p> <p>On 06.01.2016,a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, Dr.S.Radhakrish nan Education Trust, Bidar District-585330, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>"As per decision of SRC 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>&amp; 30<sup>th</sup> September,2015 as per the letter the inspection fee and all relevant documents as per NCTE Norms Regulations 2014,the time period has been given 21 days only. But we can't able to arrange the all documents within 21 days. So herein we Chief Trustee of Dr.S.Radhakrishnan Education Trust's Siddarth B.Ed College APS09095 requesting the extent time period of 90 days form this letter for submission of inspection, fee and all relevant documents as per NCTE Norms and Regulations 2014 for shifting of B.Ed College as per your reference letter.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>So kindly consider the request."</i></p> <p>SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>"Submit by 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2016"</i></p> <p>The institution has not paid the inspection fee and has not submitted the documents pertaining to shifting of premises so far.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non submission of fee and documents by the institution for shifting of premises and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inspection fee not yet paid.</li> <li>2. No reply received.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN for withdrawal of the recognition granted vide RPRO</li> </ol>
102.	<p>AOS00209 B.Ed</p> <p>Government College of Teacher Education,</p>	<p><b>Government College of Teacher Education ,Mysore – 570 005, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>Government College of Teacher Education ,Mysore – 570 005, Karnataka</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2000 – 2001 with an annual intake of 100 students on 12.07.2000.</p> <p>The institution submitted the performance appraisal report on 05.04.2002. Based on</p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



<p>Mysore, Karnataka</p>	<p>the PAR, the intake of the institution was fixed at 100 for the year 2002-2003 vide this office letter dated 26.06.2002.</p> <p>The institution submitted PAR on 07.03.2003.SRC in its 62<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> July,2003 decided to sanction an intake of 100.The intake of the institution was fixed at 100 for the year 2003-2004 vide this office letter dated 27.08.2003.</p> <p>On 01.07.2015, an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 was submitted by Director ,DSERT vide letter dated 29.06.2015. A revised order was issued to the institution on 03.07.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 2 units of 50 students each.</p> <p>On 03.07.2015 , the Principal ,Government College of Teacher Education , Mysore – 570 010 submitted a written representation regarding change of address of the institution as under :-</p> <p><i>* Earlier our college was running at J.L.B.Road, Mysore , Postal pin Code No. 570 005.Later it was shifted to our new building in Vasantha Mahal Campus ,Nazrabad, Mysore – 570 010 on 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2009.</i></p> <p><i>We have submitted affidavit in which earlier address of the college was given It was registered on 16.02.1996 order No. AOS00209 (Sl. No. 46). The same address happen to be continuing till day. Hence I request your kind self to make necessary entries in your record for all future correspondence to the present below address.</i></p> <p><i>Government College of Teacher Education Vasantha Mahal Campus ,Nazrabad , Mysore – 570 010 , Karnataka</i></p> <p><i>Kindly issue corrigendum in this regard .Also I wish to state that affidavit copy is also enclosed to run 2 years B.Ed course from 2015-16 onwards."</i></p> <p>SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under :-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>" 1. Shifting of premises can take place only with prior approval of NCTE. Inform the college accordingly 2. Ask them to submit all relevant documents .Thereafter process the case for causing inspection ."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution on 23.11.2015.</p> <p>On 29.02.2016, the institution submitted the details of the staff of the institution .</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>" For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued , We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations .This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></p>
------------------------------	---

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>Action to check the documents in these cases( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .</p> <p>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams . They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC , an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016. and a letter seeking inspection fees was sent to the institution on 27.06.2016.</p> <p>On 12.07.2016, a copy of the letter of the institution dated 09.07.2016 addressed to the Director, DSERT ,Bangalore is received by this office .The letter is translated as under :-</p> <p>" The Southern Regional Committee of NCTE has sought a processing fee of Rs.1,50,000/- with respect to the two year B.Ed course offered by our institution .A copy of the letter of NCTE is enclosed for perusal and directions in the matter."</p> <p>The following is observed from the records,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) As per the letter Mahal Campus , Nazrabad , Mysore – 570010 from J. L. B. Road, Mysore</li> <li>(2) SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting had decided that shifting can take place only with prior permission of NCTE and had directed SRO to obtain all documents and then process the case for causing inspection and the same was informed to the institution vide this office letter dated 23.11.2015.</li> <li>(3) The institution has not submitted any reply to this office letter dated 23.11.2015</li> <li>(4) In the meantime inspection letter was issued to the institution along with other cases which were granted recognition with an intake of 100 students on 13.06.2016.</li> <li>(5) The institution has sought a clarification from DSERT with respect to processing fee to be submitted to NCTE.</li> </ol> <p>The Committee considered the matter, letter of the institution dated 09.07.2016 and other relevant documents and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Documents not yet given.</li> <li>2. No reply has also been received.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN for documents.</li> </ol>
103.	<p>APS00295 B.Ed</p> <p>Holy Trinity College of Education, Rangareddi, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Holy Trinity College of Education, Hyderabad East Revenue Divn, Bogaram Village Keesara Mandal, Rangareddi-501301, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Holy Trinity College of Education, Hyderabad East Revenue Divn, Bogaram Village, Keesara Mandal, Rangareddi-501301, Andhra Pradesh</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students on 08.04.2003.</p> <p>As per the regulation 2014 the institution has submitted affidavit on 31.01.2015 &amp; 13.07.2015.</p>



		<p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 04.08.2015 with the condition to that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 08.04.2003.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 31.10.2015 alongwith relevant documents stating as under:</p> <p><b>"We are here with submitting the required all necessary documents for the purpose of required additional unit for the academic year 2016-2017. Hence I request you please appointed visiting team for the purpose of inspection to increase additional unit".</b></p> <p>The documents of the institution were processed and placed before the Committee.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the revised order issued and the documents of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear.</li> <li>2. LUC is in order.</li> <li>3. EC is in order</li> <li>4. BP- not approved by the competent authority. Built-up area shown is adequate.</li> <li>5. BCC is in order .Built-up area shown is adequate.</li> <li>6. FDRs- not given</li> <li>7. Faculty list- Not in original ; Not approved.</li> <li>8. Fee not paid.</li> <li>9. Collect fee and cause inspection.</li> <li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies.</li> </ol>
104.	<p>APS09642 B.Ed</p> <p>Sri Krishnadevaraya a University, Ananthapur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur Centre for Distance Education, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh,</b></p> <p><b>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur Centre for Distance Education, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Ananthapur District-515055, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed (Distance Education) course of two years duration with an annual intake of 500 students and was granted recognition on 29.05.2009.</p> <p>A letter dated 09.12.2014 was forwarded by the NCTE Hqrs to this office on 19.12.2015 stated as under:-</p> <p><i>" Directorate of Distance Education of Sri Krishnadevaraya University on regular as well as distance modes without any regular faculty and violating the norms prescribed by NCTE. Really it is astonishing</i></p> <p><i>How can a university run a masters program without a teaching fraternity and violating the norms prescribed by the statutory body created by the Parliament of India i.e.NCTE to regulate the standards of Teacher Education.</i></p> <p><i>Are SRC of NCTE and the Central Secretariat of NCTE aware of this. If it is so, what are the steps that are initiated by NCTE to monitor the implementation of NCTE norms.</i></p>



*Has the NCTE relaxed the its quality norms for Teacher Education Institution by permitting Sri Krishnadevaraya University to offer B.Ed and M.Ed programmes in regular and distance mode without appointing regular teaching staff as per the norms.*

*Finally, I wish to reinvent the quotation by great American comedian and social commentator George Carlin said of the education system in its current form; " They (NCTE) don't want a population that's capable of critical thinking. They (NCTE) don't want well-informed, well educated people capable of critical thinking. That doesn't help them (NCTE). It goes against their (NCTE) interests. They (NCTE) don't want people who are smart enough to sit around the kitchen table and figure out how..."*

The SRC in its 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2015, considered the complaint matter, letter dated 09.12.2014 and other related documents, and decided as under:

- 1. Send the complaint to University for comments.**
- 2. Put up in the 285<sup>th</sup> meeting.**

A letter was addressed to the Registrar, Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapur District, Andhra Pradesh on 04.11.2015.

On 08.12.2015, a letter dated 27.11.2015, is received by this office from the Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ananthapur District, Andhra Pradesh is as under:-

*\*Remark on the complaint:*

*Complaint 1. The Center for Distance Education (CDE) S.K. University, Anantapur is not offering the M.Ed Programme.*


*Complaint 2. The Center for Distance Education (CDE) S.K. University, Anantapur Offers only B.Ed Programme related to teacher education. The B.Ed programme was sanctioned by SRC-NCTE in May 2009 after recruitment of four Lecturers/Assistant Professor and Principal on consolidated pay on 25.05.2009.*

*Complaint 3. The B.Ed and M.Ed courses offered by the University College of Education are on self-founding basis for which regular staff will be appointed only after the sanction of posts by the Government in 2010 when the university has made appointment in various departments one sanctioned post of Assistant Professor was filled up in the college of Education. Since then no regular teaching staff posts was sanctioned to the college of Education and the University has not taken up appointments in general courses also due to legal issues in the High Court of Andhra Pradesh. The Government of Andhra Pradesh is going to accord permission for the requirement soon. The University also taking"*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> January , 2016 considered the matter, and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-

**Issue SCN for inadequate faculty in M.Ed., B.Ed; and B.Ed (DE).**

As per the decision of SRC , a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.02.2016

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>On 25.02.2016, the institution has submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice issued.</p> <p>SRC in its 307<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>1.The reply is not at all satisfactory. Regular B/Ed &amp; M.Ed are being run by adhoc teachers. The B.Ed (DE) is being handled by teachers attached from other colleges.</b></p> <p><b>2.Withdraw recognition.</b></p> <p>On 02.05.2016 and 06.05.2016, written representations have been received from the Registrar, Sri Krishnadevaraya University which is as under :-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the letter 1<sup>st</sup> cited, your office has issued a Show Cause Notice to our University College of Education regarding the inadequacies of staff and other infrastructure for running B.Ed and M.Ed courses and directed the University College of Education to fulfill the required norms before 28.02.2016. To this effect, a letter of explanation was sent to your office on 22.02.2016 (Ref.2 cited). But surprisingly, the office of the NCTE in its meeting 307 dated 08.03.2016 resolved to recommend for withdrawal of recognition to our University (Ref 3 cited).</i></p> <p><i>In reference 4<sup>th</sup> cited, your office has sent a letter to our Vice Chancellor quoting a judgment of Hon'ble Supreme Court regarding Maa Vaishno Devi Mahila Maha Vidyalaya Vs Regional Director, NCTE and extended dated up to 2<sup>nd</sup> May, 2016 for final recognition.</i></p> <p><i>In this regard, I wish to inform you that the University will fulfill all requirements relating to the staff and other infrastructure facilities as per NCTE norms before the ensuing admission session. Hence I request you to extend recognition to run B.Ed and M.Ed courses both under regular and distance mode. Further, I request you to accord the permission to the University to make the admissions for both B.Ed and M.Ed courses from the academic year 2016-17.</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representations of the institution received on 02.05.2016 and 06.05.2016 and decided as under :-</p> <p>1. We had decided to withdraw recognition. We have no authority to go back on that decision now.</p> <p>2. The University, if it is aggrieved by our order, can appeal against it.</p>
	<p>APS00213 B.Ed</p> <p>Vinukonda B.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Vinukonda B.Ed College, Narasaraopet, Revenue Division, No.30-290,NRT Road, Vinukonda,Guntur District – 522647,Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Vinukonda B.Ed College, Narasaraopet, Revenue Division, No.30-290,NRT Road, Vinukonda,Guntur District – 522647,Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition for the conduct of B.Ed course on 31.12.2001 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution submitted a proposal for shifting the B.Ed course to the new location along with a D.D of Rs. 40,000/- on 09.07.2009.Accordingly shifting inspection was carried on 09.02.2011.</p> <p>SRC in its 206<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> June 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all</p>



relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly Show Cause Notice was issued on 07.07.2011. The institution submitted a written representation on 05.08.2011.

SRC in its 217<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> – 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2012 considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 05.08.2011 and all other relevant documentary evidence and decided to allow for shifting of the institution to the new premises at **Vinukonda B.Ed College, Sy.No.72,65/1-1A, 65/1-1B, 65/1-1-2, Kanamarlapudi Village, Savalayapuram Mandal, Vinukonda – 522646, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.**

As per the decision of SRC, shifting of premises order was issued to the institution on 07.03.2012.

Now, on 27.10.2014, the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjunanagar – 522510 has submitted the approved staff list of Vinukonda B.Ed College comprising of one Principal and 10 lecturers. The Registrar has stated as under :-

***" the University has verified from the records maintained by the College and found that the teaching staff members as shown in the enclosed list with qualifications shown against the names of Vinukonda B.Ed College, Thimmayyapalem Road, Vinukonda – 522647, Guntur District."***

But, as per records, Vinukonda B.Ed College is functioning at Plot/Khasara No. 65-1-1-A, 65-1-1-B, 65-1-1-2,72, Street No. 24-186, Kanamarlapudi Village and Post, Savalayapuram Taluk, Vinukonda City, Guntur District – 522647, Andhra Pradesh

Further, the Principal does not possess Ph.d and part time lecturer in art education is not appointed.

In view of the above discrepancy in the location of the college as per the letter from the University and the records and the deficiency in the staff list.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 275<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup>-02<sup>nd</sup> December, 2014 considered the matter, decided to defer for consideration with respect to the new Regulations that are being notified by the NCTE (H'qrs).

Further, advised Southern Regional Office to put up in the next meeting.

Meantime, the institution has submitted affidavit as per the regulation 2014 on 19.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015 at the time of issuance of revised order it is found that, as per the letter of Acharya Nagarjuna University, dated 27.10.2014, the institution is functioning at different address and the matter is pending with this office.

Now, the institution has submitted a letter dated 09.07.2015 alongwith relevant documents. Letter stating as under:

***"We are herewith submitting all relevant documents according to your revised recognition order, mentioned in S.No. 4 (1) and 4 (2).***

***4 (1). The institution shall submit all documents including Land, Building,***



		<p><b>Encumbrance Certificate, land use certificate, building plan, approved staff list, pertaining to shift to own premises to the SRC before 31<sup>st</sup> July, 2015 failing which recognition will be withdrawn.</b></p> <p><b>All the documents for the above 4 (1) is here with enclosed for your kind perusal, and also we are herewith enclosing original Fixed Deposit Receipts for Rs. 5 lacs for Endowment Fund and Rs. 3 lacs for Reserve fund on Syndicate Bank, Vide account no. 3667/405/14502-2, 3667/405/14502-1 maintaining regularly from inception of the institution.</b></p> <p><b>4 (2) the Regional Committees shall inspect the proposed premises during August-September-October 2015 and if on inspection it is found that the institution does not fulfil required norms of infrastructure recognition will be withdrawn.</b></p> <p><b>Now we are ready for inspection and completed all infrastructure &amp; Instructional facilities. And we are also applied for D.El.Ed second basic Unit, B.Ed additional intake of 100 students (2 Units) and M.Ed courses.</b></p> <p><b>So we request you Madam please make arrangements for conduct of composite inspection for all the courses at a time".</b></p> <p>The documents of the institution were processed.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land document is in order</li> <li>2. LUC is given</li> <li>3. EC is given</li> <li>4. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is adequate.</li> <li>5. BCC – not given.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. Faculty list- only copy is given.             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Principal is not qualified</li> <li>(ii) Only 1+10 is given ; it should be 1 + 15</li> </ol> </li> <li>8. Fee not paid.</li> <li>9. Collect fee and cause inspection.</li> <li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies listed .</li> </ol>
106	<p>APS02682</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Haji Mohammed Khasim Sahib and Mohammed Galab Saheb Memorial College of Education,</p>	<p><b>Haji Mohammed Khasim Sahib and Mohammed GalabSaheb Memorial College of Education, Kanagala, Guntur District-522259, Andhra Pradesh</b></p> <p><b>Khaja NawabGarib Educational Society, Kanagala, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Haji Mohammed Khasim Sahib and Mohammed GalabSaheb Memorial College of Education, Kanagala, Guntur District-522259, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed Course of one year duration and it was granted on <b>24.02.2005</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 22.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an</p>



<p>Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>intake of 160 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>06.05.2015</b> with an annual intake three basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution has submitted is written representation on 10.07.2015 along with original affidavit and some relevant documents. Corrigendum was issued to the institution for two basic units on 12.08.2015.</p> <p>An email received from advocate Sri K. Ramakanth Reddy on 01.09.2015 regarding writ petition filed by HMKS &amp; MGSM College of Education, Kanagala, Guntur against NCTE in the Hon'ble Court at Hyderabad.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the advocate Sri K.Ramakanth Reddy on 16.09.2015.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the institution on 09.09.2015 regarding that the revised order issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 for an intake of 150 students is continued and the subsequent order dated 29.06.2015 and Corrigendum dated 12.08.2015 are cancelled.</p> <p>Counter affidavit in W.P. No. 28219 of 2015 filed by HMKS &amp; MGSM College of Education, Guntur District was received on 21.09.2015.</p> <p>An email received from advocate Sri K. Ramakanth Reddy on 21.09.2015 along with counter affidavit pertaining to 50+50 B.Ed. intake in W.P. No.28219 of 2015.</p> <p>Institution has submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 04.11.2015.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the advocate Sri K.Ramakanth Reddy on 09.12.2015 requesting to send the revised counter affidavit with necessary corrections.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the Institution on 14.06.2016.</p>
-------------------------------	--



Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 22.07.2016 and it stated as follows:

*"I submit that our institution is recognized by NCTE, SRC, Bangalore initially with 100 seats vide NCTE order Lr.No. F.AP/B.Ed/60/SRO/NCTE/2000-2001/6623, dated 12.11.2001.G.O.M.S. No. 148 dated 20.11.2001. Thereafter it has enhanced after due inspection as 160 seats vide NCTE order No. F.AP/B.Ed/SRO/NCTE/2004-2005/8/8 dated: 24.02.2005, G.O. Rt.No 715 dated 31.07.2003, thereafter Acharya Nagarjuna University after inspection enhanced intake capacity as 160 and granted permanent Affiliation No. ANU/Affil/S7/hmks&mgs.Edn/B.Ed/2007-08 dated: 30.04.2008. I submit that in the year 2000 when the Visiting Team visited our institution it is already with full-fledged RCC Building, there and then after only 100 seats intake capacity granted, thereafter only it has enhanced to 160 intake capacity in the absence of any complaint or any remark from any source demanding the inspection Fee of Processing Fee is out of jurisdiction, under the regulations there is no such provision till 2013, even as on today under the new regulations also you have no authority.*

*After new Regulations came into force our institution intake capacity reduced from 160 to 150 (3 units) NCTE order No. F.No/SRC/NCTE/ APS02682/B.Ed/ AP/2015/64049 dated: 06.03.2015. Fixed to that effect proceedings issued by the NCTE.*

*Again the Director of NCTE informed that they confined to 2 units and informed that from 150 seats intake to 100 seats intake, when the matter stood thus we approached the Hon'ble High court and filed W.P. No. 28219/2015 challenging the action of NCTE, thereafter again fixed the intake capacity as 3 units with intake 150 seats.*

*Further it is informed again as the intake capacity reduced from 160 to 100 seats is reduced and intended to conduct the inspection without any reason, without notice reducing from 150 to 100 seats is violation of principles of Natural Justice. Now NCTE has informed directing us to deposit Rs. 1,50,000/- towards the inspection fee/processing fee we never applied for enhancement of intake from 150 to 200 seats.*

*I submit that time to time whenever we sought enhancement we paid the inspection fee thereafter only the intake capacity fixed as 160, now the NCTE Director referring the Southern Regional Committee meeting 315 dated 17/18.06.2016 asked us to deposit Rs. 1,50,000/- as per my knowledge there is no liability under the NCTE Regulations or under the NCTE Act, 1993. In the absence of the same you have no authority demanding the inspection fee or processing fee.*

*It is also fact that no one permanent old colleges asked to deposit Rs. 1,50,000/- I am surprise to know the reasons. Therefore I request you to furnish the information under which provision of the Act and under which regulation you are intending to conduct the inspection without our application. You are requested to furnish the Rule/Regulations indicating your authority and object of the authority, so that I can take appropriate action as per the Regulations."*

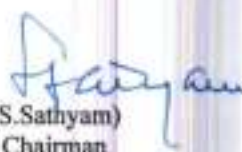
The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 22.07.2016 and decided as under :-



		<p>1. Their objection about reduction from 160 to 100 was met by increasing the no. of units from 2 to 3 ( i.e a total intake of 300 in a 2 year course) .They must create adequate infrastructural ( both physical and instructional ) facilities for 300 students.</p> <p>2. According to the Supreme Court order , after Notification of the 2014 Regulations, no institution should be allowed to run under the old Regulations. That was why they were required to give an affidavit confirming their willingness to come under the 2014 Regulations.</p> <p>Since it would take time to effect the additions and changes, it was decided to issue RPRO to cover the transition period. Based on the additions and changes made ( to conform to the 2014 Regulations), Regional Committees were required to issue 'Fresh Recognition' under the 2014 Regulations. The additions and changes made had to be verified on the spot before issue of the FR. The NCTE Rules and Regulations prescribe levy of inspection fee .The demand for 'inspection fee' in this case was made accordingly. Unless the 'fee' is paid, inspection cannot be conducted ; and, unless inspection is conducted satisfactorily, 'FR' cannot be issued.</p>
107.	<p>APS03200 M.Ed</p> <p>Govt.Institute of Advanced Study in Education (IASE), Hyderabad, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Institute of Advanced Study in Education (IASE), Osmania University, Dept. of Education, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Institute of Advanced Study in Education (IASE), Osmania University, Dept. of Education, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition for M.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 33+25 students on 09.05.2005 with the condition to the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is stated in rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 20.02.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015.</p> <p>Now, a letter received from the institution dated 27.06.2016 received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 08.07.2016 stating as under</p> <p><i>"... It is humbly submitted that the Osmania University Inspection Committee visited our institution on 22.06.2016 and satisfied with the status of the institution.</i></p> <p><i>Further it is submitted that they have informed to get Revised Recognition Order for the academic year 2016-17 from NCTE on or before 12.07.2016 for considering grant of provisional affiliation to offer M.Ed course with an intake of 50 for the Academic year 2016-17.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, I request your kind authority to issue Revised Recognition Order for M.Ed Course for the year 2016-17 at the earliest."</i></p> <p><i>This is for your kind information and necessary action".</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution dated 27.06.2016 decided as under :-</p> <p>1. No documents have been submitted with reference to RPRO. 2. Issue Notice to them accordingly.</p>



108.	<p>AOS00302</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>K.S.E.F College of Education, Tumkur, Karnataka</p>	<p>K.S.E.F College of Education, Northern Extension, Tumkur District-572106, Karnataka</p> <p><b>K.S.E.F College of Education, Northern Extension, Tumkur District-572106, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application for starting <b>B.Ed</b> course on 13.02.1996. The institution was granted recognition on 24.07.1996 with an intake of 100 students. This office had received a letter No.TY: VCPS: 2011-12:98 dated 21.05.2011 from the Vice-Chancellor, Tumkur University, Tumkur by enclosing a list of 19 institutions with the committee observations by conducting inspections.</p> <p>SRC in its 206<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup> June, 2011 considered the VT report, reply of the institution vide its letter dated 03.06.2011 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.07.2011. The institution had replied vide letter dated 10.8.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 211<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> -23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2011 considered the letter dated 21.05.2011 from vice-chancellor, Tumkur University pointing out deficiencies in the 19 Tumkur University colleges and also reply of the above institution dated 10.08.2011 and other documents submitted by the institution and decided to cause composite inspection for all the courses at premises under Section 17 of NCTE Act, to verify whether the institution is maintaining instructional and infrastructural facilities as per NCTE norms. The institution vide letter dated 19.10.2011 was also informed.</p> <p><i>Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was carried out on 31.10.2011.</i></p> <p><i>In the meantime, Tumkur University vide their letter received on 17.10.2011 has conducted visits to the institution during 15<sup>th</sup> -19<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> of July, 2011 and made some observations.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 215<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> -13<sup>th</sup> December, 2011 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under section 17 of NCTE Act, and Notice was issued to the institution on 13.02.2012. The institution has submitted its written representation on 19.03.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 221<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2012 considered the reply of the institution dated 19.03.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.05.2012. The institution has submitted replies vide letters dated 23.07.2012 and 27.06.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 240<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9-11 March 2013, the reply of the institution vide letter dt. 23.07.2012 &amp; 27.06.2012 to the show cause notice was duly considered and the reply is unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persist as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>The institution has not submitted Notarised English version of the certified copy land documents.</b></li> <li>2. <b>The institution has not submitted approved blue print of building plan .In the copy of building plan submitted, site area, survey number and total built up area is not mentioned.</b></li> <li>3. <b>As per the BCC, built up area is 5661 sq.ft., hence the built up area is not as per NCTE norms. As per NCTE norms, 1500 sq.mts of built up area is required.</b></li> <li>4. <b>Original Notarised land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational</b></li> </ol>
------	--	--

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



- purpose is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.*
5. *No documentary proof is submitted towards purchase of equipments to strengthen the labs.*
  6. *The institution has 1+ 5 faculty members. As per the NCTE norms, there should be 1+7 faculty members.*
  7. *The latest staff list approved by the University is not submitted.*
  8. *Lecturers in Foundation/Fine Arts/Physical Education are not appointed.*

Based on the above points the committee decides to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the K.S.E.F College of Education, Northern Extension, Tumkur Dt. – 572106, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No.APS00302/B.Ed/KA.2013-14/50634, dated 12.04.2013.

In the meantime, the institution had filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the appellate Authority, NCTE, and New Delhi against the Withdrawal order of SRC.

It was observed from the file, that there is management dispute filed in the court of the City Civil judge at Bangalore on O.S No.8054/ 1997. I, A. No. 13(Pg-604/C).

The appellate authorities vide order No.F.No.89- 398/2013/Appeal/14<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2013 dated 30.10.2013 noted that,

*"The appellant himself admitted that he did not send certain documents to the SRC in reply to the show cause notice issued. The Council also noted that the appellant institution is deficient in a vital Infrastructure facility, namely, built up accommodation for running a B.Ed. college. The institution is having just 5661 sq. ft as against the requirement of 1500 sq. mts of built up area as per the NCTE norms and the appellant is only proposing construction of first floor. On the instructional front also the appellant institution does not have the full complement of teaching staff duly approved by the affiliating body as per the norms. In these circumstances the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in Withdrawing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.*

*After perusal of the documents, Memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on record and after considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in withdrawing recognition and therefore the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of SRC confirmed.*

*The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against.*

The above decision of the appellate authority was placed before SRC in its 255<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> – 15<sup>th</sup> November,2013 and the committee noted the matter.

Further, the institution has approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P. No. 49492 -49496 and 49812-49813 of 2013 and 50291-50297 of 2013.

The Court Order dated 10.12.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P. No. 49492 -49496 and 49812-49813 of 2013 and 50291-50297 of 2013 is as under;



"These petitions coming on orders, on service of notice on respondent No. 3, the learned senior advocate Shri. Subramanya Jois appearing for the Counsel for the petitioners states that notice to respondent No. 3, may be dispensed with in the light of the circumstances that this court has already taken a view in similar circumstances in other batch of writ petitions, that these petitions may also be disposed of in the light of the same.

2. On the facts of the present case, it is noticed that the petitioners are said to be running colleges of education, which have been duly recognized by the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), a statutory body of Government of India and are affiliated to the Tumkur University. It transpires that by virtue of the orders passed withdrawing recognition for the academic year 2013-14, which was not preceded by any notice or an opportunity of hearing, though there was a reply to the notice issued by the second respondent, the second respondent however, without affording an opportunity of hearing, has proceeded to pass several impugned orders in respect of the respective petitioners. It is that which is sought to be questioned by this common petition filed by the several institutions.

3. Having regard to the fact that there are no statement of objections filed to the present petitions and that other respondents, though served, remaining unrepresented, the fact that there was no opportunity of hearing and that the objections filed by the respondents in so far as the show - cause - notice issued notice does not appear to have been considered.

The petition deserves to be summarily allowed and are accordingly allowed. The impugned annexure are quashed. The respondents, however, are at liberty to consider the objections filed to the original notice after re-issuing notice to the petitioners and afford an opportunity of hearing and to proceed further in accordance with law."

The above court order was placed before SRC in its 257<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> - 22<sup>nd</sup> December 2013 and the committee decided as under;

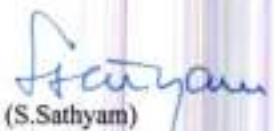
'A number of show cause notices have been given all these cases. Therefore, the Lawyer to be asked to file an appeal immediately in all the cases and obtain 'stay'. The matter to be pursued with the Lawyer.'

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Mr.Dinesh Kumar, advocate on 08.01.2014. On 09.01.2014, an E-Mail was received from Mr.Dinesh Kumar advocate stating as under:

'I have gone through the order dated 10.12.2013. In my opinion, in view of the observations contained in Paragraph 3 of the order, it is not a fit case to file an appeal. The direction of the Hon'ble Court is to consider the objections filed to the original notice after re-issuing notice to the petitioner and afford an opportunity of hearing.

It is therefore desirable to comply with the order instead of challenging the same in appeal.'

The above opinion of the advocate was placed before SRC in its 259<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> to 19<sup>th</sup> January 2014. The Committee has considered the matter and decided that

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



'Earlier decision taken in 257<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -22<sup>nd</sup> Dec, 2013, to file an appeal through our Lawyer is revised. Even the Lawyer's advice to file a petition for 'review' is put on hold.

Further, it is decided by the committee to issue notice in all the 7 cases (viz. APS01885, AOS0463, AOS00464, APS03424, AOS00302, APS03481& APS01767) for a personal hearing in 260<sup>th</sup> meeting.

Further course of action will be decided after the personal hearing."

As per the decision of SRC in its 259<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> – 19<sup>th</sup> Jan, 2014, notice was served to the institutions for personal hearing in the 260<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC on 22.01.2014.

Accordingly, the representatives of six of the seven institutions, Viz,

1. APS01885, B.Ed, Kalpathuru Vidhya Samsthe, Tiptur, KA
2. AOS00463, B.Ed. Sree Siddaganga Education Society, Tumkur, KA.
3. AOS00464, B.Ed. Sri Siddhartha Education Society, Maralur, KA
4. APS03424, B.Ed. Indira Education Society, Tumkur, KA
5. AOS00302, B.Ed. K.S.E.F. College of Education, Tumkur, KA.
6. APS03481, B.Ed. Sri. T.V.V. College of Education, Tumkur, KA.

Have appeared and given personal a hearing.

One College by name Vidyavahini Samsthe, (APS01767. B.Ed). Tumkur, KA, has not appeared for personal hearing inspite of being informed through e-mail, speed post & telephonic call.

As an introductory note the Chairperson, SRC has in 260<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held on 20<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> January, 2014 told to the representatives of the institutions that 'that we (the Regional Committees) do not have the practice of personal hearing as per Regulations. However, in compliance to the directions of the Honorable High Court of Karnataka, we have called you for personal hearing. You may say what all you want to say. It is entirely the discretion of the institution. But please submit in writing today after this hearing point wise what all submissions you wanted to make before SRC during the personal hearing session such that, later, there would not be scope either to the institution to say that SRC did not hear on these points or to the SRC that the institution has not submitted these points. You may also enclose what all documents you want to enclose to your written representation. Make a photocopy of your representation and take acknowledgement of SRO".

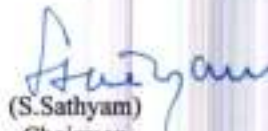
The oral presentations made by this institution are recorded which is as under:

**Represented by:**

1. Dr. M. Hema Latha, Principal &
2. Deputy Director of Public Instruction & President of the Association

The Principal of the institution has made the presentation on behalf of the institute. She has said that:

- a. The institution is a federation and not a self financing institution. It is running only B.Ed. course. It is totally financed by the Government but still they have submitted the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



**FDRs**

- b. the institution is collecting fee only as per Government norms
- c. the institution has already written to the Government for taking over the institution by the Government
- d. the major deficiency with regard to the institution is that it has only 5600 Sq.ft. of built up area as against the required 16000 Sq.ft. a new building is proposed to be constructed but money is the major constraint as is collecting fee as per Government norms
- e. the Nagar Sabha has given land to the institution as can be seen in the Nagar Sabha's order and the building plan shows the Nagar Sabha number
- f. Another deficiency is that only 1+5 staff is available and the institution is about to appoint the required staff during the first week of February.

After the presentation, the institutions have requested for time till 03.02.2014 for submitting written representation. The Committee permitted and asked SRO to give signed photocopy of representation as acknowledgement for putting up in the file.

The institutions have on **03.02.2014** submitted the written representations along with the following documents:-

- a) Photocopy of the notarized land document – sale deed dated 28.08.1985 in favour of Karnataka State Education Federation College of Education
- b) Photocopy of notarized English version of Non Encumbrance Certificate for the period 01.04.2004 to 14.04.2011.
- c) Form 15 pertaining to the property for the period 01.04.1985 to 13.01.2004
- d) Photocopy of the Building Completion Certificate dated 10.07.2009
- e) Photocopies of the building plans.
- f) Photocopies of Fixed Deposit Receipts.
- g) A copy of the endorsement dated 14.10.2011 containing the khatha record of the land in the year 1990-91
- h) Commencement certificate issued to Secretary K.S.E.F College from the Office of the Tumkur Urban Development Authority dated 03.11.1989 to construct building for public purpose.
- i) Copies of bills towards purchase of books
- j) Copy of the staff list and their individual profiles.

The committee decided as under;

*'Party appeared, was given a personal hearing. Thereafter, they were advised to give a written submission of their presentation. Signed photocopy was returned as acknowledgement. Put up on file'*

Accordingly, the institution has submitted its written representation on 03.02.2014, the SRC in its 261<sup>st</sup> Meeting considered the written representation and directed SRO to Process and put up comparative statement of documents submitted earlier and not submitted at the personal hearing.

Accordingly, the file was processed.

The Committee in compliance to the Hon'ble High Court directions dated 10.12.2013; in its 257<sup>th</sup> meeting decided to give personal hearing. Accordingly, the said college was given a personal hearing in its 260<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29-31<sup>st</sup> Jan, 2014 and advised to give a written



representation.

The institution submitted its written representation along with the documents on **03.02.2014**.

The reply submitted by the institution to the personal hearing was duly considered and the reply is unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persists as under.

1. Inadequate built-up area.
2. EC is not up-to-date.
3. There is no approved staff list.
4. Reject their application and re-issue our earlier decision.

Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the committee decided as per NCTE Regulations, to reject the application and advised SRO to reissue earlier decision of withdrawal of recognition.

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 08.05.2014.

In the meantime, the institution has approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 9261-9269/2014 filed by 9 institutions of Tumkur University against the State of Karnataka and others wherein the institution is the 5<sup>th</sup> petitioner and SRC, NCTE is the 4<sup>th</sup> respondent. NCTE, New Delhi is not a party in the writ petition No.9261-9269/2014.

The Court order dated 16.04.2014 states as under:-

*"The matter having been heard earlier, the interim order stood vacated. The petitions were found to be not maintainable and it was adjourned at the request of the learned Senior Advocate appearing for the counsel for the petitioners. Thereafter, the matter having been listed before the Court on several occasions, the counsel for the petitioner had sought repeated adjournments on the ground that it should be dismissed only in the presence of the Senior Advocate engaged in the case. Today when the matter is called out, a similar request is made.*


*2. Since the petitions have been heard at length and as there is no substance in the petitions, repeated request by the learned counsel for the petitioners to dismiss the petitions if at all only in the presence of the Senior Advocate engaged, is not a reason to adjourn the matter. The petitions are dismissed.*

*3. Incidentally, the learned counsel for the petitioners, as a last effort, states that he has made an application before the NCTE for re-consideration of the petitioners' case for recognition in the light of having complied with the norms prescribed by the NCTE.*

*If such an application has been made, it is for the NCTE to take further steps, in accordance with law and to expedite the same. With that observation, the petitions stand dismissed."*

**Remarks of SRO**

As seen from the records, there is no application from the institution which is pending with the SRC as on 16.4.2014 as submitted by the petitioner institution in W.P.No.9261-9269/2014.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



The Committee considered the matter. In the Hon'ble High Court, the Counsel for petitioners, as a last effort, stated that he had made an application before the NCTE for re-consideration of the petitioners case for recognition in the light of having complied with norms prescribed by the NCTE.

The Hon'ble Court in their order dated 16.04.2014 stated that, if such an application had been made, (as mentioned above), it was for the NCTE to take further steps, in accordance with law, and to expedite the same. With that observation, the petitions were dismissed.

As seen from the records of this office (SRC/NCTE), no application was/has been received from the Institution. The question of reconsideration, therefore, does not arise. The committee accordingly, decided to close the case.

A letter intimating the decision of SRC was sent to the institution on 11.07.2014

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs. and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order dated 15/10/2014 received by SRC on 30.10.2014 has confirmed the order of SRC.

*"...Council noted that the appellant institution is functioning from a building, the built up area of which, as per BCC, is only 5661 sq. feet (approximately 560 sq. Meters). As per NCTE norms the minimum built up area should be 1500 sq. meters for a single unit of B.Ed course. The appellant institution has been unable to provide adequate build up area despite this deficiency having been pointed out on several occasions through show cause notice. The plea of the appellant, that construction of first floor on the existing building is going to start soon, is not found acceptable as the appellant is still not sure when the construction will actually start and by which date they will be able to meet the requirements of NCTE regulations.*

*During the course of appeal presentation, the appellant furnished copy of certificate of NIL Encumbrance dated 07.04.2014 and letter dated 5.07.2014 issued by Dy. Registrar, Tumkur University conveying approval of teaching staff. Committee concluded that even if these documents are accepted in compliance of the deficiencies, the appellant institution does not qualify on grounds of inadequate built up area. Committee, therefore, concluded to confirm the withdrawal order dated 4/8.05.2014 issued by SRC.*

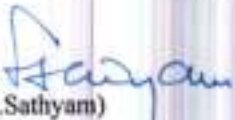
*After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.*

*The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against.*

The SRC in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1-2 December 2014 considered the appellate authority order dated 30.10.2014 and decided that committee has noted the matter.

In the meantime, an e-mail dated 03.12.2014 has been received from Sri.P.S.Dinesh, Advocate along with Statement of objection in W.P.No.51808/2014 and affidavit. The same was forwarded to advocate on 04.12.2014.

An e-mail has been received from Sri.P.S.Dinesh on 19.12.2014 stating that the above writ petition (W.P.No.51808/2014) is disposed of vide order dt. 16.12.2014 with a direction to conduct the inspection in accordance with law and to consider the case of the petitioner as

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



per law for grant of recognition.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 26.12.2014 along with photocopy of court order in W.P.No.51808/2014 dated 16.12.2014. The court order stating as follows:-

"...8. In that view, the order dated 15.10.2014 is quashed and the matter stands remitted to respondent No.2 who shall now hold a spot inspection in relation to the possession of the built up area by the petitioner, record its satisfaction and pass appropriate orders in accordance with law. Considering that the academic session is fast approaching, respondent No.2 is directed to reconsider the matter forthwith on receipt of a copy of this order and pass appropriate orders so as not to interfere with the ensuing academic session and to ensure that if the petitioner possess all the requirements they also can go through the process of admission in the meanwhile.

*In terms of the above, the petition stands disposed of.*

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07-09 January, 2015 written representation from the institution vide letter dated 26.12.2014 and also Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, dated 16.12.2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to:

1. Ask the College to pay the Inspection fee quickly.
2. Prepare to cause Inspection.
3. Advise the V.T. to check in particular the points of deficiency listed earlier.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on **17.01.2015**.

A complaint letter dated 14.03.2015 from Smt.C.H.Savithamma, W/o. Late Venkateshaiah, No.68, 3<sup>rd</sup> Cross, 8<sup>th</sup> Main Road, Radhakrishna Layout, 2<sup>nd</sup> Stage, Padmanabhanagar, Bangalore-560070 by SRC-NCTE on 16.03.2015 with a request to take action against KSEF B.Ed College, Tumkur, Karnataka.

A letter was sent to Smt.C.H.Savithamma, W/o. Late Venkateshaiah, on 21.04.2015 for veracity of the complaint letter asking to submit an affidavit and information.

A letter dated 10.04.2015 received from Karnataka State Education Federation Association, Tumkur. K.S.E.F. College of Education on 10.04.2015 and stating as follows:

1. We would bring to your kind notice the National Council for Teacher Education Southern Regional Committee Bangalore. On 12.04.2013 in above reference (1) has disaffiliated /withdrawal recognition of KSEF B.Ed College Tumkur for admission to B.Ed College from year 2013-14 onwards. Further the above order was confirmed in Reference (2) order dated 08.05.2014 by NCTE SRC Bangalore.
2. The college Principal filed appeal in NCTE New Delhi the NCTE SRC Bangalore order dated 08.05.2014 was confirmed by the NCTE Appellate authority New Delhi on 15.10.2014. Further College principal filed Appeal in High Court of Karnataka WP.No.51808/2014. The High Court on 16.12.2014 quashed the NCTE Appeal order dated 08.05.2014 and High Court Directed NCTE to Re-inspect the college the college determine the land legal documents, Encumbrance certificate and Land Physical Possession. However NCTE SRC Bangalore above reference (1) order dated 12.04.2013 and reference (2) order dated 08.05.2014. Withdrawal of recognition /disaffiliation of college. Is still continued and not quashed by the High



Court. Hence college cannot admit the students from year 2013-14 2014-15 onwards.

3. Inspire of above reference 1 & 2 order of NCTE SRC Bangalore withdrawing/ disaffiliating the college. The college principal and in active collusion of (1) Director of Public instruction (Primary Education) Government of Karnataka.(2) The Deputy Director of public Instruction Bangalore South & Tumkur. Have admitted the students for the B.Ed course for year 2014-15, for just to collect the capitation/ Donation fee and make money and violated the NCTE orders. which is illegal under NCTE rules and regulation.
4. The college is also submitted standard institution having only Two (2) Teaching staff as per the Government of Karnataka. Gazetted notification for grant in Aid vide No.GO/ED/111/UNE2010/ Bangalore date 07.04.2010 and over aged 60 and above Principal. Further college is not having own building it is running on rented premises and also in sufficient Building as per NCTE standard. The land records and Khatha Tax paid receipts of college building is in private individual name Sri.V.Venkatesiah and after his Death in is lawful Wife Smt. C.H. Savithramma and the Family Member B.V.Ompraksh name.
5. Further the college not having sufficient Finance to pay the college staffs. Salary Further college has not paid salary to the staff since one and half year (1 ½ years) and 5 five years to some staff. If NCTE inspects the staff salary details/salary payment account ledger. The above truth will come out. The college is interested only to make money violating all the education standard.
6. As stated above since college has admitted students for year 2014-15 without NCTE recognition/ Affiliation. The NCTE should not give Recognition to the college for violating the NCTE rules and also should not be party to illegal act and corruption Encouraging illegal collection of Donation/ Capitation amount without recognition and should take action against the college authority person the principal and Director of public Instruction (Primary Education) and Deputy Director of Public Instruction who as violated the NCTE rules the Penalized for indulging in Corrupt and illegal activity.

Action taken to the Intimated.

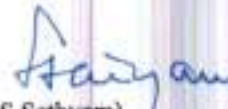
Accordingly, as directed agenda was placed before SRC in its 287<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> May, 2015 and the committee has deferred the case.

As directed a revised recognition order was sent to the institution on 29.05.2015 with a subject to decision of SRC, on the report of the inspection to be conducted.

In the meantime, the affidavit received from Smt.C.H.Savithramma, W/o. Late Venkateshaiah, along with relevant documents received by SRC on 25.05.2015. (Copy enclosed).

Another complaint received from Shri B.V. Omprakash, S/o Late V.Venkateshaiah along with relevant documents on 25.05.2015 regarding Objection for considering the Land and Building in Sy. No.10, Antharasanahalli Village, TumkurKasab Taluk and District. Karnataka state belonging to KSEF, B.Ed College of Education Tumkur and giving recognition/affiliation for academic year2014-15 and 2015-16. (Copy enclosed).

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



1. The institution has not paid the fee for inspection in spite of reminder. It is not, therefore, possible to conduct inspection as directed by the Court.
2. Close the case.
3. Ask the Lawyer to apprise the Court of this position if necessary.
4. Withdraw the Revised Provisional Recognition Order.

Before conveying the decision of SRC, the institution has submitted its written representation dated 16.07.2015 received by SRC on 17.07.2015 along with DD of Rs.1,50,000/- bearing no.021546 dated 16.07.2015. In its letter stating as follows:

*"In view of the subject I deeply apologies and regret for the delay in the payment of inspection fee for the cause of inspection of KSEF College of Education, Northern Extension, Tumkur.*

*As per the order of Honorable high court WP.51808 dated 16.12.2015 the university of Tumkur considered the court order and granted affiliation for the academic year 2014-15 and Govt of Karnataka also considered the court order and university affiliation and allotted govt quota of 75 students to the college with the admission of 25 management students, total 100 students are getting training in the institution.*

*The first reference letter of your office was brought to the notice of the management for consideration, the management had promised to take steps in this direction. Since the management members are Ex-Officio official due to hectic official work delay has been caused in authorizing the principal to submit DD for the cause of inspection and finally principal was authorized to submit DD for the cause of inspection. "*

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter written reply dated 16.07.2015 from the institution, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to

- Cause inspection and ask VT to obtain all relevant documents including approved staff.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on **16.02.2016** and visiting team report is received by this office on **22.02.2016**.

As per the decision of SRC, in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 has considered the matter and decided as under:-

- BP not approved by competent authority.
- Issue SCN accordingly.

The Institution has submitted written representation on **29.02.2016**.

SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided to restore recognition of the institution .

As per the decision of SRC , a restore recognition order was issued to the institution on 16.03.2016

On 06.04.2016, the institution has submitted a request for grant of revised order for an intake of 50 students as under :-



" We the Principal and staff of KSEF College of Education ,Tumkur whole heartedly thank you for restoring the recognition of our college.

Your kind self has given permission for intake of 100 students ( 2 units ) per academic year.

But the NCTE inspection was done for 1 unit and we have enough infrastructure to accommodate only 50 students according to recent Norms.

Further ,Tumkur University has given affiliation for the intake of 50 students ( 1 unit ) annually.

Hence , due to above reason I request your kind self to give us fresh order for admitting 50 students ( 1 unit ) annually . Please oblige."

On 29.04.2016, the Sukanya .S , Principal ,K.S.E.F College of Education ,Tumkur has submitted a request for conditional approval of her appointment as Principal of the institution which is as under :-

" With reference to the subject cited above, I am hereby enclosing the staff approval report approved by Tumkur University .

Further, I intend to inform you that ours is a Grant in aid college .After the retirement of Dr.M.Hemalatha , I am the senior most staff and my qualification is B.Sc.B.Ed, M.A, M.Ed,M.Phil,P.hD.The management has temporarily given me the charge of Principal till further decisions to be made. I have more than 55% in all M.Ed ,M.Phil etc except M.A (as per recent NCTE norms ) . I have once again admitted to M.S.Sociology course and written examinations, the results will be expected in the month of August. I have worked hard and written well in the examination . I hope so that I may secure more than 55% this time. This is my present status. Please kindly give me four months time so that I can submit M.A.Marks Cards , so that the conditions of NCTE will be fulfilled.

Apart from that there is only one there is only one staff who is next to me who is drawing state scale of pay and do not have 55% of marks neither in M.A nor M.Ed nor M.Phil and do not possess P.hD. Other rest of the staff members are temporarily appointed , they also do not possess Ph.D

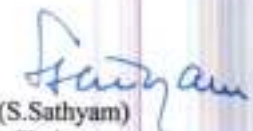
With all the above limitations , please consider my case and give conditional approval to my Principal's Post

A copy of the staff list approved by Registrar ,Tumkur University where in it is mentioned that 'Sl.No.1 (Dr.B.Sukanya) is already approved as lecturer on 05.07.2014.Provisionally not considered for the post of Principal as she is not having minimum 55% of marks in the P.G.Degree' is submitted .

Note : The institution has submitted a request for fresh order for an intake of 50 students.

The Committee considered the matter, representations received on 06.04.2016 and 29.04.2016, relevant documents of the institution and decided as under :-

1. The request for reduction of intake from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted .Issue an amended FR accordingly.
2. The faculty list is full of infirmities. Ask them to give a revised faculty list duly approved.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



**Consideration of New applications for 2017-18**

109	Consideration of applications received for the academic session 2017-18. Non submission of hard copy/ Late submission	NCTE vide Public Notice invited applications for different Teacher Education Programmes for the academic session 2017-18. A copy of the Public Notice is annexed to the agenda note.				
		The applications received for the academic session 2017-18 are to be processed online.				
		The following institutions have not submitted the hard copy of the applications:				
		Sl. No	Application ID	Application Code	Course	Name & Address of the institutions
		01	8059	SRCAPP201630038	B.ED	Department of Teacher Education, Kannur University
		02	9141	SRCAPP201630088	B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed.	Mahendhira COLLEGE OF Education, SEMBAMPALAYAM TIRUCHENGODE Namakkal Tamil Nadu 637503
		03	9500	SRCAPP201630177	B.ED	KANNUR UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF TEACHER EDUCATION, KASARAGOD
		04	9622	SRCAPP201630077	B.ED	Department of Teacher Education, Kannur University, EDAVAKA MANANTHAVADY Wayanad Kerala 670645
		05	9725	SRCAPP201630072	B.ED	MUTHUKKARUPPAN MEMORIAL EDUCATIONAL TRUST, SILLANKULAM OTTAPIDARAM Tuticorin Tamil Nadu 628718.
		06	10385	SRCAPP2016301	D.P.SE	DISTRICT



		02		INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING ADILABAD, Telangana 504001	copy not received
07	10989	SRCAPP2016301 68	B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc. B.Ed and ( B.ED.M.ED)	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KERALA, PERIYE KANHANGAD Kasaragod Kerala 671316	Hard copy not received
08	11096	SRCAPP201630197	D.P.SE	DISTRICT INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION & TRAINING NIZAMABAD, Hyderabad	Hard copy not received
09	11427	SRCAPP201630192	B.A.B.Ed./ B.Sc.B.Ed	SRI VENKATESW ARA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GUNTUR GUNTUR Guntur Andhra Pradesh 522002	Hard copy not received
The three institutions below have submitted applications online, but hard copy has been received as shown against them:					
Sl. No	Applicatio n ID	Application Code	Course	Name & Address of the institutions	Remarks
01	8012	SRCAPP201 630084	B.A.B.Ed./ B.Sc.B.Ed.	NMKRV College For Women/ Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi	Hard copy received on 30.08.2016



					<b>Trust</b>	
	02	11310	SRCAPP201630156	D.P.SE	Govt DIET, Hanamkonda Hanamkonda Warangal Telangana 506001	Hard copy received in NCTE Hqrs on 18.07.2016 and forwarded by NCTE Hq to SRC, received On 16.08.2016
	03	11449	SRCAPP201630199	D.P.SE	District Institute of Education and Training, Thimmapur Thimmapur Karimnagar Telangana 505527	Hard copy received in NCTE Hqrs on 19.07.2016 and forwarded by NCTE Hq to SRC, received On 16.08.2016
<p>Clause 7 (2) of NCTE Regulations 2014, provides as under:</p> <p>* (2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances:</p> <p>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.</p> <p>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</p> <p>NCTE vide letter No.F.49-4/2014/NCTE/N&amp;S dated. 22.08.2016 has clarified that hard copy of applications received up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 shall be acceptable irrespective of the date of online submission of application.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of the applications submitted for the year 2017-18, and decided as under:-</p> <p>1. Summarily reject the 9 cases, as proposed, for non- submission of hard copies.</p> <p>2. Summarily reject the 3 cases, as proposed, for late submission of hard copies, (i.e after 14<sup>th</sup> July)</p>						
110	TNTEU Letter (Non submission of hard copy)	<p>Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Gangaimmam Koil Street, Karapallam, Chennai-600097, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai-600097, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to six TNTEU constituent colleges at various districts for offering B.Ed degree</p>				



programme for the academic session 2017-18 through online.

The details of colleges are as under:

Sl. No	Application ID	Application Code	Course	Name & Address of the institutions
1	10959	SRCAPP201630169	B.Ed	TNTEU College of Education, Edappadi Taluk, Salem District, Tamilnadu
2	11351	SRCAPP201630174	B.Ed	TNTEU College of Education, Keezhperumpakkam, Villupuram District, Tamilnadu
3	11386	SRCAPP201630186	B.Ed	TNTEU College of Education, Achuthan Vayal, Ramanathapuram District, Tamilnadu
4	11412	SRCAPP201630184	B.Ed	TNTEU College of Education, Karapakkam, Sholinganallur, Kancheepuram District, Tamilnadu
5	11430	SRCAPP201630190	B.Ed	TNTEU College of Education, Melavaniyankudi Panchayath, Sivagangai District, Tamilnadu
6	11437	SRCAPP201630191	B.Ed	TNTEU College of Education, Navinipatti, Melur, Madurai District, Tamilnadu

A letter dated 15.07.2016 was received from the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University on 18.07.2016 stated as under:

*".....in continuation to our Hon'ble Vice Chancellor's letter cited ( a copy marked to the Regional Director) addressed to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi, I submit that we are yet to get certain documents from the Government of Tamilnadu with regard to the proposed establishment of five Tamilnadu Teachers Education University Constituent Colleges at Edapadi- Salem District, Villupuram- Villupuram District, Ramanathapuram- Ramanathapuram District, Melur-Madurai District and Chennai. Hence, the University may be permitted to submit the hard copies of all documents as soon as they are received from the Government of Tamilnadu.*

The matter was placed before SRC in its 319<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup>, 31<sup>st</sup> August & 1<sup>st</sup> September 2016, and the Committee considered and decided as under:

- The agenda note is incomplete resubmit as discussed giving specific reference to online applications
- Obtain a copy of the VCs letter cited.

NCTE-Hqrs in its letter dated 01.09.2016 forwarded a copy of VC's letter dated 30.06.2016 with the request to take appropriate action.



	<p>Note: 1) As per TNTEU letter dated 30.06.2016 &amp; 15.07.2016, the University proposed to start five TNTEU constituent Colleges in different districts of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>2) As per Tamilnadu State online application dash board, TNTEU has applied for six B.Ed programme in different districts.</p> <p>Clause 7 (2) of NCTE Regulations 2014, provides as under:</p> <p>" (2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances:</p> <p>c) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.</p> <p>d) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</p> <p>The hard copies of all six applications have not been received in SRC till date.</p> <p>The applications are to be processed online.</p> <p>The Committee considered the applications submitted by TNTEU and the representation of the University received on 18.07.2016 and decided as under :-</p> <p><b>The SRC has no authority to relax Regulations, or to extend time-limits notified by the NCTE(HQ) that being so, the request of the TNTEU cannot be accepted.</b></p>
--	---

**Consideration of Revised order reply, Court case and Show cause notice reply**

111	<p>APS00325 B.Ed</p> <p>Ganapathy College of Education, Warangal, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Ganapathy College of Teacher Education, Parkal Revenue Division P.O, Parkal, Warangal District-506163, Telangana</b></p> <p><b>Ganapathy College of Teacher Education, Parkal Revenue Division P.O, Parkal, Warangal District-506163, Telangana</b> had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition for B.Ed Course of one year duration and it was granted recognition on 03.03.2003 with a condition that <b>the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (In case the course is started in rented premises).</b></p> <p>Letter was issued to the institution on 02.09.2009 for non maintenance of Norms and Standards.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The Institution submitted written representation on 31.10.2015 along with documents for New Regulation.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 08.07.2016 and stated as follows:</p> <p>We, Ganapathy College of Education, Parkal, Warangal, humbly submit that, as we have given consent for 2 units of B.Ed, Programme as 2 units from the academic year 2016-17 du</p>
-----	---	---



	<p>to some unavoidable circumstances. Hence, we request the authorities to make it as one unit from the academic year 2016-17 onwards to run the Programme successfully.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation along with affidavit on 14.07.2016 and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>We have running B.Ed course with an intake of 100 seats from the academic year 2002-03, as per the NCTE-2014 regulations, the authorities have issued recognition orders accordingly, but we have not yet received any orders from your office, we have already submitted the affidavit for fulfilling the conditions as per the revised norms through this office letter dated 02.02.2015. Now, the affiliating authorities Kakatiya University authorities are instruct to submit the order for sending our college name in the EdCET-2016 list. Hence, I request your authorities to kindly provide us the revised Recognition orders. However I am enclosing a fresh affidavit for this effect for your consideration.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They want to reduce from 2 units to 1 unit at this stage, we cannot make any alterations in the order for 2016-17. Their request is accepted w.e.f 2017-18.</li> <li>2. The intake is reduced from 2 units to 1 unit w.e.f 2017-18.</li> </ol> <p><u>It was observed from the file that, so far the institution is not granted Revised Recognition order as per new NCTE Regulations, 2014. The institution has submitted affidavit only on 14.07.2016.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of revised recognition order of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They say, they had given the Affidavit in 2015 itself. We have not received. We can accept the affidavit given now but only for prospective consideration</li> <li>2. In the meanwhile, without any RPRO, if they had unilaterally decided to continue the course during 2015-16 and 2016-17, they will have to be responsible for the ( legal) status of the course for that period.</li> <li>3. We can collect documents, scrutinize, then consider their reply w.r.t the RPRO now issued, cause inspection and process for issue of FR, under 2014 Regulations , w.e.f 2017-18.</li> </ol>
--	--

**Consideration of Table agenda**

112	Letter from Education Department, Government of Telangana	<p>On 27.09.2016, a representation is received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg.JA1/2016-1, dated: 21.09.2016 reads as under:</p> <p><i>*...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year , 2017-2018, vide references 1<sup>st</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> cited, as follows:</i></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">Name of the Educational</th><th style="width: 33%;">Name of the College</th><th style="width: 33%;">Course applied</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the Educational	Name of the College	Course applied			
Name of the Educational	Name of the College	Course applied						



Society applied for recognition		
Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed
Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, has already addressed a letter vide reference 8<sup>th</sup> cited (copy enclosed) to the NCTE, New Delhi, and copy to you, along with a detailed justification and statistical data, with a request not to grant Recognition to any proposals pending with the NCTE for setting up New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges or Additional Sections to the existing B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/ M.P.Ed Colleges in the State, Due to surplus available qualified persons for whom sufficient placements are not forthcoming and any new sanction of courses/additional intake would make the existing Institutions also unviable.

3. Therefore, considering the above facts, the Government of Telangana recommends not to grant any Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the references 1<sup>st</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> cited, for the Academic Year, 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government."

**Note:**

As per Public Notice dated 27.02.2015 and 09.03.2016 following courses are banned:

Academic Year	Courses Banned in Telangana State
2016-2017	DPSE, D.El.Ed, D.El.Ed (ODL), D.P.Ed, Diploma in Art Education (Visual Arts and Performing Arts)
2017-2018	D.El.Ed, D.P.Ed

The Committee considered the letter dated 21.09.2016 received from Spl.Chief Secretary, to Government, Government of Telangana and decided as under :-

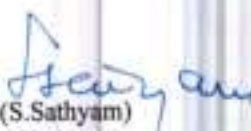
1. The letter ( dated 21.09.2016) from Spl. Chief Secretary, can be taken as a common 'Objection Certificate' to all pending cases of applications for 2017-18 in which NOC has not been received



113	Letter from Education Department, Government of Telangana	<p><u>Letter from Education Department, Government of Telangana</u></p> <p>A Letter dated 27.09.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7825/SE-Trg./A1/2016, dated: 22.09.2016 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"...that in the references 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, has issued Orders granting Recognition to the following Colleges for conducting B.Ed /Programme during the Academic Year, 2017-2018, as follows:</i></p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name of the Educational Society applied</th><th>Name of the College</th><th>Course</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Hyderabad Archdiocese Educational Society, Ranga Reddy District</td><td>Infant Jesus College of Educaiton, Ranga Reddy District</td><td>B.Ed</td></tr><tr><td>Mona Educational Society, Nalgonda District</td><td>Ahmed Unnisa College of Education, Nalgonda District</td><td>B.Ed</td></tr><tr><td>Edison Educational Society, RR District</td><td>BMR College of Education, Medak District</td><td>B.Ed</td></tr><tr><td>Iqballunissa Memorial Trust, Karimnagar District</td><td>Alexander College of Teacher Education, Karimnagar District</td><td>B.Ed</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>2. In this context, your attention is invited to the Director of School Education, Telangana, Letter Rc.No Spl/B.Ed/PS.3-1-2/2016-1 dt. 27.07.2016, addressed to the Chairman NCTE, New Delhi and Copy forwarded to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore, wherein with statistical data and detailed report, it was requested not to grant any Recognitions to any proposal pending with the NCTE for setting up of New Educational Institutions offering B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Courses and also Additional Intake to the existing Institutions located in the Telangana State, for the year, 2016-17 and from the Academic Year, 2017-2018 onwards.</p> <p>3. Therefore, considering the above, it is requested to reconsider the Orders issued granting Recognition to the Colleges vide reference 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> cited and withdraw the same. It is also reiterated not to grant any Recognitions to any proposal pending with the NCTE for Setting up of New Colleges for B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Courses and also Additional Intake to the existing Colleges, in Telangana State, for the year, 2016-17, and from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, onwards until specific requisition is sent from the State Government."</p> <p><u>Note:</u></p> <p>As per Public Notice dated 27.02.2015 and 09.03.2016 following courses are banned:</p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Academic Year</th><th>Courses Banned in Telangana State</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2016-2017</td><td>DPSE, D.El.Ed, D.El.Ed (ODL), D.P.Ed, Diploma in Art Education (Visual Arts and Performing Arts)</td></tr><tr><td>2017-2018</td><td>D.El.Ed, D.P.Ed</td></tr></tbody></table> <p>The Committee considered the letter dated 22.09.2016 received from Spl.Chief Secretary to Government, Government of Telangana and decided as under :-</p>	Name of the Educational Society applied	Name of the College	Course	Hyderabad Archdiocese Educational Society, Ranga Reddy District	Infant Jesus College of Educaiton, Ranga Reddy District	B.Ed	Mona Educational Society, Nalgonda District	Ahmed Unnisa College of Education, Nalgonda District	B.Ed	Edison Educational Society, RR District	BMR College of Education, Medak District	B.Ed	Iqballunissa Memorial Trust, Karimnagar District	Alexander College of Teacher Education, Karimnagar District	B.Ed	Academic Year	Courses Banned in Telangana State	2016-2017	DPSE, D.El.Ed, D.El.Ed (ODL), D.P.Ed, Diploma in Art Education (Visual Arts and Performing Arts)	2017-2018	D.El.Ed, D.P.Ed
Name of the Educational Society applied	Name of the College	Course																					
Hyderabad Archdiocese Educational Society, Ranga Reddy District	Infant Jesus College of Educaiton, Ranga Reddy District	B.Ed																					
Mona Educational Society, Nalgonda District	Ahmed Unnisa College of Education, Nalgonda District	B.Ed																					
Edison Educational Society, RR District	BMR College of Education, Medak District	B.Ed																					
Iqballunissa Memorial Trust, Karimnagar District	Alexander College of Teacher Education, Karimnagar District	B.Ed																					
Academic Year	Courses Banned in Telangana State																						
2016-2017	DPSE, D.El.Ed, D.El.Ed (ODL), D.P.Ed, Diploma in Art Education (Visual Arts and Performing Arts)																						
2017-2018	D.El.Ed, D.P.Ed																						



		The Telangana Govt. should have liaised with NCTE (HQ) in good time to get these courses included in the 'Ban Order' notified by NCTE in consultation with State Government. It is not possible to raise 'ban' issues at this stage for retrospective application. The SRC has no legal authority to withdraw, on this ground, the recognition already granted after reckoning with NOCs (deemed or otherwise issued) by State Govts., Affiliating Bodies.
114	Letter from Integrated Tribal Development Agency, Adilabad	<p>A letter dated 25.07.2016 has been received on 27.07.2016 by email from the Project Officer, Integrated Tribal Development Agency Utnoor, Adilabad District, Telangana regarding permission for re-opening of D.Ed College at Laltekdi, Utnoor in Adilabad District, along with a copy of letter from Director of School Education dated 05.12.2015 and No Objection certificate issued by the SCERT, Hyderabad.</p> <p>The letter 25.07.2016 stated as under:</p> <p><b><i>"...Adilabad district is one of the most backward district in Telangana State. Around 5 lakh tribal population are residing in the Schedule areas mentioned in the fifth schedule of the constitution. ITDA has been established here to provide basic education to these Tribals and to improve the educational standards, there is an urgent need to open the D.Ed., College in the scheduled area.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Further it is submitted that, a Sub-DIET (District Institute of Education &amp; Training) was sanctioned to the ITDA, Utnoor and started at Laltekdi of Utnoor Mandal, Adilabad District to provide TTC training to in-service tribal teachers during 1985-86 to 2002 and most of the un-trained teachers have completed their TTC at Sub-DIET utnoor. Since 2002 Sub-DIET Utnoor became defunct due to non-availability of untrained in-service tribal teachers.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>In the ref 1<sup>st</sup> cited, a letter addressed by the Commissioner &amp; Director of School Education Telangana State has granted permission to start DIET again as per the existing norms. In the ref 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, the SCERT, Telangana State has given No-objection Certificate to affiliate the DIET for applying Diploma in Elementary education course.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>The Government has issued GO.Ms.No.3 dated 20.01.2000 instructions to consider the 100% local scheduled tribal eligible candidates for initial appointment of teacher posts. Since the Govt. have sanctioned teacher posts to Tribal Welfare Department in scheduled area to improve the educational standards of tribal children, sufficient D.Ed qualified tribal candidates are not available to fill up the initial cadre posts and these tribal candidates are not able to compete with other people due to lack of D.Ed qualification. So they are not getting seats in Govt. DIET Colleges and these poor Tribal students also unable to get seat in private colleges Management quota. Therefore, re-opening of D.Ed., College at Utnoor is necessary to provide quality education to the Tribal's.</i></b></p> <p><b><i><u>I, therefore request the Additional Secretary, MHRD, to kindly direct the Regional Director, Southern Regional Committee (NCTE) Bangalore to accord permission for re-opening of D.Ed College at Laltekdi, Utnoor of Adilabad District, Telangana State for improving the educational standards of the Tribals."</u></i></b></p> <p>On 02.08.2016, the Project Officer, ITDA, Utnoor, Adilabad District, Government of Telangana Tribal Welfare Department submitted a copy of typed application (unsigned) for re-opening of DIET College at Utnoor, Adilabad District, Telangana with the request to grant permission to</p>

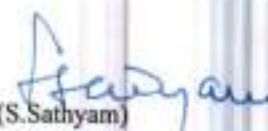
  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



	<p>start D.Ed College at Uttoor for the academic year 2016-18 along with an undertaking, NOC for 2017-2018 and Building Plan.</p> <p>A letter of Project Officer has also been forwarded by NCTE-Hqrs on 15.09.2016 for providing reply to the applicant under intimation to them.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Government of Telangana, Tribal Welfare Department has submitted hard copy of an incomplete application i.e. without application ID, Code and it seems to be typed one (This application is not being reflected in online application dash board).</p> <p>The Committee considered the application, documents and the letter received from Project Officer, Integrated Tribal Development Agency and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The application now received is not only time-barred but is also not in line with the online process prescribed. The SRC has , no discretion to receive such applications</li> <li>2. The authority concerned will have to make a formal application, in the form and process prescribed whenever NCTE issues a Notification inviting applications for different courses.</li> </ol>
--	--

**Consideration of Request for 2 units and Requesting for postponement of inspection:**

115	<p>- Representation of Karnataka State Universities Affiliated Unaided B.Ed Colleges Management Federation</p>	<p><b>Representation of Karnataka State Universities Affiliated Unaided B.Ed Colleges Management Federation (Okkuta)</b></p> <p>On 12.07.2016, a letter dated 12.07.2016 is received by this office from the Chairman, Karnataka State Universities Affiliated Unaided B.Ed Colleges Management Federation regarding relaxation in payment of inspection fee which is as under :-</p> <p><i>* With reference to the above subject it is most respectfully submitted that presently the entire institutions who are running B.Ed course in Karnataka state are swimming in troubled waters , the reason for the same is as under .</i></p> <p><i>I the under signed Chairman of Karnataka State Universities Affiliated Unaided B.Ed Colleges Management Federation do hereby put forth the following true facts as under :-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Most of the institutions are running B.Ed courses approved and recognized by NCTE in rented building.</li> <li>2. Some universities have not approved the teaching staff of the institutions imparting B.Ed course due to non availability of Ph.D (Edn) holders.</li> <li>3. The FDR Fund and Reserve Fund is revised from Rs. 8,00,000/- to Rs. 12,00,000/- the institutions are finding it very difficult to deposit huge amount and run B.Ed course .</li> <li>4. In some of the institutions multipurpose hall is not available for 200 students of B.Ed course .</li> <li>5. Out of the sanctioned no of students the government have not filled their quota of Candidates and also the management in recent years due to non availability of students could not fill the sanctioned quota .</li> <li>6. In the SRC 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 the fixation of fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- towards processing fee is very much on the higher side and the same required reconsideration .</li> <li>7. With regard to inspection of the institutions for 2 years B.Ed courses in Karnat</li> </ol>
-----	--	---

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



aka State on 23.06.2016 from this association a letter was submitted and in that letter we had requested that inspection should be postponed for a period of two years . ( copy of the letter enclosed)

8. The institutions are facing uphill task in meeting the expenditures and running the institution in view of poor response from the students joining 2 year B.Ed course even though the intake granted is 100 students 2 units of 50 each, the institutions could not fill these seats and also the Government Quota seats are not filled due to non availability of students .Hence out of the sanctioned strength hardly less than half of the students are undergoing the course.
9. Earlier towards the inspection a sum of Rs. 40,000/- was charged and now it is increased to Rs. 1,50,000/- for inspection of 2 units of 100 students strength which is an uphill task

In view of the above circumstances and facts I on behalf of the B.Ed institutions ( list enclosed ) herein request to kindly revised the processing fee to Rs. 40,000/- and also guarantee of providing the government quota seats to all the institutions .We hope our humble request will be considered .

The list of Colleges is as under :-

Sl. No.	Name of the institution	Code
1	Rajiv Gandhi College of Education (B.Ed) (Old Seeg ebagi ,Bhadravathi Shimoga, Karnataka	APS02062
2	Veerabhadreshwara College of Education ( Shikaripukara Taluk, Shimoga District , Karnataka )	APS08268
3	SVS College of Education (Bypass Ring Road, Tumkur District , Karnataka )	APS08831
4	Sri Divya College of Education , Bypass Ring Road, Tumkur District , Karnataka	APS09127
5	SVS College of Education , Yalakki Nagara , Hosadurga Taluk ,Chitra durga District	APS02011
6	Bhagwan Budha B.Ed College (Siddartha Nagara , Malvali ,Mandya District )	APS01861
7	Mahatma Gandhi B.Ed College (CA2 and 3, Dr.Rajkumar Road, Shaktinagar ,Mysore )	APS09781
8	Tungabhadra B.Ed College ,Tarikere Taluk,Chickmagalur District	--
9	AVS College , Gante Kanive ,NH 205,BH Road, MC Halli ,Tarikere Taluk,Chickmagalur District	APS03952
10	Chayadevi B.Ed College ,Rajendramnagara , Mysore	APS03093
11	Dr. Narasimhulu Nandini Memorial Education Trust's Nandini College of Education ,Rampur ,Raichur	APS01703
12	Bujari and Biradar College of Education (B.Ed),Gulbarga Road, Afzalpur	APS07141
13	S.M.R.K. Vidyavardhak Sangh , Kallur Building , Indi Road, Bijapur - 586101	APS02039
14	Siddalingeshwar Vidyavardhak Sangh ,Opp Al Ameen Medial College , Atani Road, Bijapur	APS07238
15	Jagajyothi Basaveshwara Vidyavardhaka Sangha , Pulakeshinagar ,Bijapur	APS08693



		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>16</td><td>Siddarameshwar Vidyavardhaka Sangha , Maliyappa College of Education ,Gaddankeri, Bagalkot District , Karnataka</td><td>APS03842</td></tr> <tr> <td>17</td><td>S.M.Krishna College of Education,Gandhinagar ,Davangere – 577001</td><td>APS02066</td></tr> <tr> <td>18</td><td>K.S.S.College of Education ,Mathru Krupa , 1382/5, 2<sup>nd</sup> Main ,Saraswathinagar ,Davangere</td><td>APS03826</td></tr> <tr> <td>19</td><td>SRS College of Education ,NH 13, Pillekerenahalli Extension ,Chitra durga</td><td>APS01878</td></tr> <tr> <td>20</td><td>Bapuji College of Education,NH 13 , Pillekerenahalli,Chitradurga</td><td>APS01888</td></tr> </table> <p>The Committee considered the representation of Karnataka State Universities Affiliated Unaided B.Ed Colleges Management Federation received on 12.07.2016 and decided as under :-</p> <p>These are RPRO cases. The RPROs were issued more than a year ago. They have had enough time to arrange for conformity with 2014 Regulations. They were clearly advised that inspection of details on-the-spot will be taken up after 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2016.It will not be reasonable for them even at this stage to seek further time. Any alteration in the inspection schedule now will considerably disrupt, upset the overall programme of work in 2016-17 .</p> <p>The request for postponement of inspection is, therefore, rejected . Inspections will have to take place as already notified.</p>	16	Siddarameshwar Vidyavardhaka Sangha , Maliyappa College of Education ,Gaddankeri, Bagalkot District , Karnataka	APS03842	17	S.M.Krishna College of Education,Gandhinagar ,Davangere – 577001	APS02066	18	K.S.S.College of Education ,Mathru Krupa , 1382/5, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Main ,Saraswathinagar ,Davangere	APS03826	19	SRS College of Education ,NH 13, Pillekerenahalli Extension ,Chitra durga	APS01878	20	Bapuji College of Education,NH 13 , Pillekerenahalli,Chitradurga	APS01888
16	Siddarameshwar Vidyavardhaka Sangha , Maliyappa College of Education ,Gaddankeri, Bagalkot District , Karnataka	APS03842															
17	S.M.Krishna College of Education,Gandhinagar ,Davangere – 577001	APS02066															
18	K.S.S.College of Education ,Mathru Krupa , 1382/5, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Main ,Saraswathinagar ,Davangere	APS03826															
19	SRS College of Education ,NH 13, Pillekerenahalli Extension ,Chitra durga	APS01878															
20	Bapuji College of Education,NH 13 , Pillekerenahalli,Chitradurga	APS01888															
116	<p>APS03321 B.Ed</p> <p>Municipal College of Education, Chikballapur Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Municipal College of Teacher Education ,Chitravathi Campus,B.B.,Road, Manchanbele Post Chikkaballapura , Kolar District – 562101</b></p> <p><b>Municipal College of Teacher Education ,Chitravathi Campus, B.B.,Road, Manchanbele Post Chikkaballapura , Kolar District – 562101</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration on 21.07.2000.</p> <p>On 01.07.2015 , the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>A revised order was issued to the institution on 09.07.2015 for an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-</p> <p><i>" For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued , We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations .This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive</i></p>															



*the shifting teams . They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."*

On 20.11.2015 and 15.12.2015, the institution submitted a reply to the revised order issued along with relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC , an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

On 13.06.2016, the institution has submitted a copy of the affidavit submitted earlier

On 14.06.2016, the institution has submitted a request for change of name of the institution as under :-

***" With reference to the subject cited above, the Government College of Education Chickballapur - APS03321 was functioning under DSERT up to the date 23.12.2015. This teacher education institution has been transferred to Bangalore University as constituent College of Education ,Bangalore University order No. ACA -3;GCE: 2015-2015 dated 23.12.2015 .at present this institution is considered and functioning as constituent teacher Education College of Bangalore University***

***In this regard we request your kind self to change the name of the above college as University College of Education ,Bangalore University ,Chickballapur. Further I request you to kindly change the name of the College in NCTE records and oblige ."***

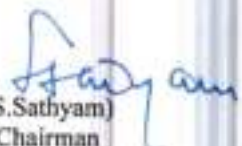
The institution has submitted the following documents with respect to change of name :

1. The Proceedings of the Government of Karnataka dated 26.06.2015 transferring the Government College of Teacher Education , Chikballapur to Bangalore University subject to fulfillment of certain conditions under clause 82 of the Karnataka State Universities Act , 2000 is submitted .
2. V.V. Order No. ACA -3;A3: GCE: 2015-16, Bangalore , dated 23.12.2015 of Bangalore University converting Government College of Education into a constituent college of Bangalore University and changing the name of the College as "University College of Education ", Bangalore University ,Chikballapur is submitted

On 28.06.2016, the institution has submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under :-

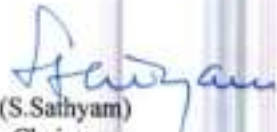
***" with reference to the subject cited above that we have received a letter from NCTE- SRC regarding to the inspection of the University College of Education ,Chickballapur scheduled within 17.07.2016 .In this regard I sincerely bring to your kind notice that, this Teacher Education Institution (APS03321) has given affidavit for 2 units of intake ( by Director , DSERT, Bangalore).But this institution has been transferred under Bangalore University ,Bangalore .Now, transferring process is at final stage .The University is initiating the preparation of recruiting the additional faculty and infrastructure for two years B.Ed course with 2 units of intake .***

***In this regard , I request you to kindly extend the inspection date for another three months and oblige."***

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p><b>The following is observed from the file,</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A revised order was issued to the institution on 09.07.2015 for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students .As per the decision of 314<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC , an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016</li> <li>2. The institution has sought postponement of inspection by three months and change of name of institution as " University College of Education ,Bangalore University , Chikka ballapur"</li> </ol> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 28.06.2016 and the documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>These are RPRO cases. The RPROs were issued more than a year ago. They have had enough time to arrange for conformity with 2014 Regulations. They were clearly advised that inspection of details on-the-spot will be taken up after 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2016.It will not be reasonable for them even at this stage to seek further time. Any alteration in the inspection schedule now will considerably disrupt, upset the overall programme of work in 2016-17 .</p> <p>The request for postponement of inspection is, therefore, rejected . Inspections will have to take place as already notified</p>
117	<p>APS03952 B.Ed</p> <p>A.V.S. College of Education, Chikmangalore Karnataka</p>	<p><b>A.V.S College of Education, Ghatenkanive, B.H. Road, M.C. Halli post, Terikere Taluk, Chikmangalore District, Karnataka</b></p> <p><b>A.V.S Education Trust, Shimoga, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>A.V.S College of Education, Ghatenkanive, B.H. Road, M.C. Halli post, Terikere Taluk, Chikmangalore District, Karnataka</b> for <b>secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students and was granted recognition on <b>24.12.2005</b> with shifting condition.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 05.02.2015.</p> <p><b>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</b></p> <p>On 25.06.2015 a letter is received by this office from the correspondent, AVS Education Trust, Shimoga, Karnataka regarding submission of Original FDRs.</p> <p>The Original FDRs is return to the institution on 25.06.2015.</p> <p>On 30.10.2015 a letter is received by this office from the correspondent, AVS Education Trust, Shimoga, Karnataka as under:-</p> <p><i><b>"With reference to the above sujet we are submitting the hardcopy and other relevant documents as per instructions of NCTE. According to the revised order they are as mentioned below.</b></i></p>

  
 (S.Sathyan)  
 Chairman



*As per the ncte norms we are submitting the building plan and photograph of building as per the regulations of two units the total built up area is 2935.13 smtr or 31581.96 sft.*

*FDRs already submitted revalidated and scrutiny of ncte is completed for 3 and 5 lakhs and according to ncte norms of two basic units we submitted the additional FDR of rupees 4 lakhs that is id no. 109206597 vijaya bank dated on 28.10.2015 enclosed.*

*As per the consitions of ncte we are submitted additional facilities built up area infrastructure and additional staff details as per the ncte website format and other relevant documents are enclosed in this file.*

*We are enclosed the required documents o encumbrance certificate, land usage certificate, building plan and building completion certificate.*

*For the purpose of ncte we are submitting all other documents an supporting documents are as below affiliation continuation copy of the year 2015-16 from the kuvempu university:-*

*The state government NOC copy enclosed*

*The ncte order copy of two basic nits enclosed*

*The receipt of tax payed to the present institution building and infrastructure bills enclosed*

*The three years financial audit report by the auditor is enclosed for the reference .*

*For the purpose of reference an glance GIS date already submitted copy also enclosed.*

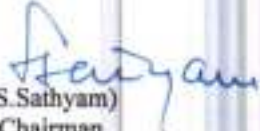
*We are requested by here sincerely we are followed all the ncte instructions as per the guidelines of 2014 norms and standards of ncte and we are beg the continuation recognition to 2016-2017 for coming academic year as per procedure of ncte..."*

On 01.03.2016 a letter is received by this office from the institution regarding submission of Staff approved details .

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> may, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-

*"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.*

*Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be ordere . VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.*

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a inspection letter was issue to the institution on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>On 23.06.2016 a letter is receive by this office from the Karnataka State Universities Affiliated unaided B.Ed College Management Federation (Okkuta) as under:-</p> <p><i>"with reference to the above subject it is most respectfully submitted that presently the entire institutions who are running B.Ed Course in Karnataka state are swimming in troubled waters, the reason for same is as under:-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>1. Most of the institution are running B.Ed Courses approved and recognition by NCTE in rented building.</i></li> <li><i>2. Some universities have not approved the teaching staff of some institutions.</i></li> <li><i>3. The FDR fund and Reserve Fund is revised from Rs.8,00,000/- to Rs.12,00,000/- the institutions are finding very difficult to deposit huge amount and run B.Ed Course.</i></li> <li><i>4. In some of the institutions Auditorium is not available for 200 B.Ed Course students</i></li> <li><i>5. Out of the sanctioned no. of students the government have not fulfilled their quota of candidates and also the Management in recent years due to non availability of students could not fulfil the entire members sanctioned.</i></li> </ol> <p><i>With the above submission it is requested to kindly postpone inspection for atleast two years."</i></p> <p>On 27.06.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, AVS Education Trust, Shimoga, Chickamangalore Karnataka regarding submission of original FDRs of Rs 5 lakhs &amp; of Rs .7 lakhs.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 23.06.2016 and the documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>These are RPRO cases. The RPROs were issued more than a year ago. They have had enough time to arrange for conformity with 2014 Regulations. They were clearly advised that inspection of details on-the-spot will be taken up after 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2016.It will not be reasonable for them even at this stage to seek further time. Any alteration in the inspection schedule now will considerably disrupt, upset the overall programme of work in 2016-17 .</p> <p>The request for postponement of inspection is, therefore, rejected . Inspections will have to take place as already notified</p>
118	APS07775 B.Ed 2 units	<p><b>Kamala College of Education, No.10/102-B, Jawahar Nagar, Markapur-523316. Pakasam District, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p><b>Kamala Educational Society, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh</b> has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Kamala</b></p>



<p>Kamala college of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>College of Education, No.10/102-B, Jawahar Nagar, Markapur-523316. Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 03/10/2007.</p> <p>On 18/08/2014, a letter is received by this office dated 07/08/2014 from Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar-522510 in respect of verification of teaching staff of Kamala College of Education, Markapuram, Prakasam District stated as under:-</p> <p><i>"University has verified from the records maintained by the College found that the teaching staff members as shown in the enclosed list with qualifications shown against the names for B.Ed Course for the Academic Year 2013-14 are now working in Kamala College of Education, Markapuram, Prakasam District."</i></p> <p><i>Enclosures: Principal does not possess PH.D. degree.</i></p> <p><i>An approved staff list-Tentative is enclosed as Annexure-I".</i></p> <p>The southern Regional Committee in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 01<sup>st</sup> &amp; 2<sup>nd</sup> September, 2014 considered the letter dated 18/08/2014 from the Registrar of Acharya Nagarjuna University with regard to verification of teaching staff of the said college, and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice under NCTE Act for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>The Principal is not qualified for the post, as he is not having PH.D degree as per NCTE norms and standards.</i></li><li>•</li></ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a notice was issue to the institution on 29.10.2014. <b>Further no action available in the file.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letter was issued to the institution on affidavit expressing adherence to Regulation 2014. The institution has submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 20.01.2015</p> <p><b><u>The Provisional revised order issued to the institution on 19.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with condition to on scrutiny it is found that the intuition has not replied to the show cause notice dated 29.10.2014.</u></b></p> <p>On 05.08.2015 a letter is received by this office from the correspondent Kamala Educational Society , prakasam District Andhra Pradesh along with the documents as under:-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the subject cited above herewith we are submitting the application for shifting the premises of kamala College of Education which was situated at D.No.10/102-B, Jawahar Nagar, Markapuram, Prakasam Dist, to sy no.53/2, Yellapuram, Markapuram, Prakasam District from leased building to permanent building. Here with we are submitting the demand draft for the amount of Rs. 1,50,000/- towards the application fee with bearing no.740420, SBI Markapuram, and also submitting the application with necessary enclosures, hence we are requesting you sir, please go through this and take the necessary action.</i></p> <p>On 29.10.2015 a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-</p> <p><i>"We got the permission to run B.Ed Course with intake of 100 seats as one unit from</i></p>
--	---



the academic year 2007-08 from NCTE wide NCTE order F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2007-2008/12417, dt 03.10.2007 and also we received the revised NCTE order to continue the B.Ed course with intake of 100 seats as two units as per the new NCTE Regulations 2014 with the reference 2

We are submitting here copy of building plan and Approved Staff list as per new regulations. Please his and do the favour.

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> June,2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. BP is not approved by the competent authority
2. BCC,LUC, EC, Original FDRs and latest faculty list have not been given
3. Inspection fee has been paid
4. Cause Composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all the relevant documents.

**As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016.**

On 27.06.2016 a letter is received by this office from the institution as under:-

*"With reference the subject cited above, we have submitted our application for shifting of premises of Kamala college of Education on 05.08.2015 to the SRC NCTE Bangalore and also paid the processing fee Rs.1,50,000/- through Demand Draft with bearing no.740420.*

*We may know that the SRC NCTE has formed the VT team for composite inspection to our institution in 315<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC, NCTE which was held on 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> June,2016.*

*Regarding this, due to the unavoidable reasons, we are humbly requesting you sir, please postpone the composite inspection of our Kamala College of Education."*

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 27.06.2016, documents of the institution and decided as under :-

These are RPRO cases. The RPROs were issued more than a year ago. They have had enough time to arrange for conformity with 2014 Regulations. They were clearly advised that inspection of details on-the-spot will be taken up after 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2016. It will not be reasonable for them even at this stage to seek further time. Any alteration in the inspection schedule now will considerably disrupt, upset the overall programme of work in 2016-17 .

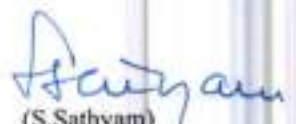
The request for postponement of inspection is, therefore, rejected . Inspections will have to take place as already notified

119	APs08684 B.Ed  St. Mary's college of	<p><b>St.Mary's College of Education, No.95, Annai Street, Vallimalai Road, Mission Compound, Katpadi Post, Vellore District-632007, Tamilnadu</b></p> <p><b>Mary Piscilla Rural Development Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>St.Mary's College of Education, No.95, Annai Street, Vallimalai Road, Mission Compound, Katpadi</b></p>
-----	---	--

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman




<p>Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Post, Vellore District-632007, Tamilnadu</b> for B.Ed course of one year duration. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>30.08.2008</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 13.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Institution has submitted a letter requesting to issue Shifting Application form on 19.03.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>30.04.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution has submitted Staff list approved by TNTEU on 04.11.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 08.07.2016 and it stated as follows:</p> <p><b><i>"Sir, St.Mary's College of Education is a registered body under the Mary Priscilla Rural Development Trust under the trust Registration Act. Reg. No 197/2007. It has been approved both by National Council for Teacher Education (APS08684) and been the new regulations of NCTE 2014 we are in need of additional infrastructure facilities for conducting 2 years B.Ed course for both units from the academic year 2015-2016. Hence we were in need of shifting St.Mary's College of Education, from this present Address No.95, Annai Street, Vallimalai Road, Mission Compound, Katpadi 632007 to St.Josephs Boys Home Campus owned by the same society No 102/B Chittoor Main Road, Katpadi 632007. Since the building work has been started it needs few months to complete. So we kindly request you to postpone the inspection until the Building is completed."</i></b></p>
--	--

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 08.07.2016, documents of the institution and decided as under :-</p> <p>These are RPRO cases. The RPROs were issued more than a year ago. They have had enough time to arrange for conformity with 2014 Regulations. They were clearly advised that inspection of details on-the-spot will be taken up after 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2016. It will not be reasonable for them even at this stage to seek further time. Any alteration in the inspection schedule now will considerably disrupt, upset the overall programme of work in 2016-17.</p> <p>The request for postponement of inspection is, therefore, rejected. Inspections will have to take place as already notified.</p>
120	<p>APs00341 B.Ed</p> <p>Nova college of Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Nova College of Education, Kovvur Revenue Division, Vegavaram Village, Jangareddigudem Mandal, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh.</b></p> <p>The Nova College of Education, Kovvur Revenue Division, Vegavaram Village, Jangareddigudem Mandal, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition on 05.03.2003 for offering B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic year 2002-2003.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 03.02.2015 as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 27.04.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation along with documents on 30.05.2016. The SRC its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></li> <li>• <i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></li> <li>• <i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></li> </ul> <p><b>As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 04.07.2016.</b></p> <p>Meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation dated 30.06.2016 received by SRC on 12.07.2016. The letter stated as follows:</p> <p><b><i>I am writing to request postponement of inspection scheduled for Nova College of Education, Vegavaram from 2016-17 academic year to 2017-18.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Nova College of Education, Vegavaram is a NAAC "B" grade college with qualified staff, rich library and sophisticated laboratories. Unfortunately, we did</i></b></p>

  
 (S.Sathyam)  
 Chairman



*not have enough admissions into the college for 2016-17. With strategic plans and clear path forward, we strongly belief that the things will turn around and have necessary admissions into Nova College of Education for 2017-18.*

*We have a firm belief that you will understand the problem and postpone the inspection to 2017-18 academic year. We appeal to your kind consideration of this request.*

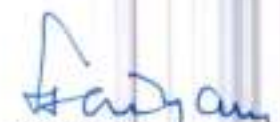
*We would be pleased to provide any other clarification that you may require regarding this.*

*We await your response".*

The Committee considered the matter, representation of the institution received on 12.07.2016, documents of the institution and decided as under :-

These are RPRO cases. The RPROs were issued more than a year ago. They have had enough time to arrange for conformity with 2014 Regulations. They were clearly advised that inspection of details on-the-spot will be taken up after 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2016. It will not be reasonable for them even at this stage to seek further time. Any alteration in the inspection schedule now will considerably disrupt, upset the overall programme of work in 2016-17.

The request for postponement of inspection is, therefore, rejected. Inspections will have to take place as already notified.

  
(S.Sathyam)  
Chairman